



REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1954-55

PRINTED BY THE CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY AND PRINTING, MADRAS,
ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
MADRAS.
1958

Price, 4 rupees 70 naye paise

R.C. No. 6, F-3/55. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR Dhananjayaram Gadgil Library PUNJ.

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction, 1954-55.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1954-55.

Yours faithfully,
N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,
Director of Public Instruction.

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I GENERAL SUMMARY	1
II EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION	4
III PRIMARY EDUCATION	11
IV BASIC EDUCATION	18
V SECONDARY EDUCATION	22
VI UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION	32
VII TRAINING OF TEACHERS	42
VIII PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION	49
IX SOCIAL EDUCATION	55
X OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION	56
XI EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES	61
XII BOOKS AND LIBRARIES	64
XIII MISCELLANEOUS-I	67
XIV MISCELLANEOUS-II	71

ANNEXURES.

I QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF—	
(a) In Elementary and Basic Schools	75
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course	76
(ii) Diversified Course	81
(c) In Colleges for General Education	84
II SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES	85
III NAMES OF CENTRES WHEREIN COMPULSION HAS BEEN INTRODUCED	92
IV LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED DURING THE YEAR	94
V NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION	96
VI LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING	98

TABLES.		PAGE
I. —MAIN.		
I	General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers	106
II	General summary of expenditure on education	108
III	Educational institutions by managements	112
IV-A	Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys	120
IV-B	Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls	128
V-A	Expenditure on educational institutions for boys	136
V-B	Expenditure on educational institutions for girls	152
VI-A	Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups	170
VI-B	Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups	174
VII-A	Teachers in schools for general education	178
VII-B	Teachers in schools for professional and special education	182
VIII	Examination results	184
IX	Progress of compulsory education	194
X	Education in rural areas	196
XI	Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education	200
XII-A	Education of adults	212
XII-B	Libraries and reading rooms for adults	213
XIII-A	Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped	214
XIII-B	Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped	216
XIII-C	Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped	218
XIV-A	Institutions and expenditure for the education of scheduled castes and other backward communities	220
XIV-B	Special Government staff for education of scheduled castes and other backward communities	222
XIV-C	Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the scheduled castes and other backward communities	223
XV-A	Education of criminal tribes	226
XV-B	Inmates of settlements or homes for the criminal tribes	226
XVI	Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies	227
XVII	State Educational Service	228
XVIII	State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	229

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

II. SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

	PAGE
1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts ..	232
2. Number of Aided and unaided Institutions under Mission and non-Mission Agencies	234
3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds	237
4. School Libraries	241
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms	243
6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of Inmates in them	244
7. Distribution of Scholars according to Communities (by type of Education imparted)	247
8. Distribution of Scholars according to (1) Wealth and (2) Occupation of Parents or Guardians	251
9. Scholars according to the Languages studied	256
10. Number of scholars unprotected from Small-pox	257
11. Statement of charges from State Funds—"37. Education"—Actuals for the year 1954-55	258
12. Cost per Student in Institutions for General Education	259
13. Expenditure on Hostels and Boarding Homes (Capital Expenditure only) ..	260

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education	261
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts	262
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year	263
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers	264
18. Number of Elementary School Buildings constructed	265
19. Boys in the Primary Classes compared with the Male population in the age-group 6 to 12	266
20. Girls in the Primary Classes compared with the Female population in the age-group 6 to 12	267
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by Language in Elementary Schools	268
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and trained teacher in Elementary Schools.	269
23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers, Associations	270

(c) BASIC EDUCATION-

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts	271
25. Number of Basic School Buildings constructed during the year	272

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.	273
27. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts ..	274
28. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for boys according to the degree of completeness	275
29. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness	275
30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools	276
31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools	277
32. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise	278
33. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise	278
34. Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers by languages in Secondary Schools	279

II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35.	Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts	280
36.	Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts	281

(f) TEACHERS' TRAINING.

37.	Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.. .. .	282
38.	Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.	283
39.	Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts	284
40.	Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts ..	285
41.	Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts ..	286

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

42.	Number of Institutions for Technology (Polytechnics) and Scholars by districts	287
43.	Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts	287
44.	Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts	288
45.	Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts	288

(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

46.	Number of Social (Adult) Schools and Scholars by districts	289
-----	--	-----

(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.

47.	Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts	290
48.	Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts	291
49.	Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts	292

(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

50.	Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	293
51.	Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	393
52.	Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	294

CHARTS AND MAPS.

1. Map showing Educational Administration.
2. Map showing number of Elementary Schools and Scholars.
3. Charts showing strength in Elementary Schools—1954-55.
4. Map showing number of Basic Schools and Scholars.
5. Map showing number of Secondary Schools and Scholars.
6. Charts showing strength in Secondary Schools—1954-55.
7. Map showing number of Colleges and Scholars by districts.
8. Map showing number of Ordinary Training Schools and Scholars.
9. Map showing number of Basic Training Schools and Scholars.

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1954-55.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

[INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES—
EDUCATIONAL COSTING.]

1. Introduction.—The Madras State, as it now stands, comprises the Revenue Districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Malabar and South Kanara. The area of the State is 60,562 square miles and the population as per the 1951 census was 35,734,489—males 17,710,244 and females 18,024,245.

Progress and expansion which have been among the characteristic features in the field of education since the attainment of Independence continued to be maintained during the year under report. Special mention should be made of the improvement in primary education under the Government of India scheme for the relief of the educated unemployed. Two thousand, seven hundred and seventy schools were opened under the scheme during the year. Twenty-four new secondary schools and 3 colleges were also newly opened during the year in the State.

2. Institutions.—The total number of Public Institutions at the end of the year was 29,600 (26,098) as detailed below (Table I) :—

	1953-54.	1954-55.
Universities	2	2
Colleges—		
General Education for men	39	40
Do. for women	14	16
Professional Education for men	23	24
Do. for women	3	3
Special Education for men	23	23
Do. for women .. ..	..	..
Schools—		
General Education for boys	23,154	26,334
Do. for girls	232	237
Professional Education for boys	430	452
Do. for girls	87	88
Special Education for boys	2,084	2,375
Do. for girls	7	6
Total .. {	25,755	29,250
for boys ..	25,755	29,250
for girls ..	343	350

3. Enrolment.—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year was 2,538,609 (2,422,129) boys and 1,338,401 (1,271,313) girls making a total of 3,877,013 (3,693,442) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B) :—

			Males.	Females.
Universities	..	..	2,222	174
Colleges—				
General Education	for men	..	33,673	1,145
Do.	for women	..	..	4,596
Professional Education	for men	..	7,312	862
Do.	for women	..	..	418
Special Education	for men	..	1,169	198
Do.	for women	..	..	..
Schools—				
General Education	for boys	..	23,85,997	12,30,713
Do.	for girls	..	6,418	82,755
Professional Education	for boys	..	35,635	2,642
Do.	for girls	..	39	8,373
Special Education	for boys	..	66,121	5,772
Do.	for girls	..	23	756
Total ..			25,38,609	13,38,404

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1955 in the total estimated population was 10.3 (9.9) per cent—13.6 (13.1) per cent in the case of males and 7.0 (6.8) per cent in the case of females.

4. Development Schemes.—The following were the schemes included in the First Five-Year Plan :—

(1) *Primary Education including Basic Education.*—Expenditure on the scheme of compulsion and expansion scheme and also the expenditure on all basic schools.

(2) *University Education.*—The expenditure on the maintenance of B.Sc. classes in the Government Arts College, Madras, expenditure on the maintenance of Degree Classes in the Government Arts College, Coimbatore and the entire expenditure on the maintenance of the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.

(3) *Training of Teachers.*—Additional classes opened under the Post-War Development Schemes in the existing training schools; also expenditure on the maintenance and opening of new Basic Training Schools.

(4) *Special Schools for defective children.*—Expenditure on all the four Government Schools for defective children as also grants paid to all the aided institutions.

(5) *Adult Education.*—The entire expenditure on the maintenance and opening of Adult Literacy Schools and the training of Adult Literacy Teachers.

The expenditure incurred on the above schemes during the year 1954–55 as compared with the previous year's expenditure is shown below :—

Name of the scheme.	Actual expenditure.	
	During 1953–54.	During 1954–55.
	LAKHS.	LAKHS.
1 Primary Education including Basic ..	39.05	46.31
2 University Education	5.01	5.08
3 Training of Teachers	14.80	19.73
4 Special schools for defective children ..	1.84	1.86
5 Adult Education	5.27	4.12

In addition to the above schemes the following schemes sponsored by the Central Government were also implemented during the year :—

(1) *Scheme No. 1 (vi)*.—Intensive development of Coimbatore District Elementary and Basic Schools in Coimbatore were improved and new schools opened.

(2) *Scheme No. 3 (c)*—*Promotion of Hindi*.—Twenty-one candidates were given stipends for undergoing Pracharak training in Hindi Vidyalayas run by the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha. A grant of Rs. 2,138 was received from the Government of India, towards an expenditure of Rs. 3,780 incurred by the State Government.

(3) *Scheme No. 4 (b)*—*Improvement to selected Secondary Schools*.—Building and equipment grants were paid to 19 high schools selected one from each educational district at an approximate cost of Rs. 1,90,000.

(4) *Scheme No. 4 (c)*—*Improvement to Library Service*.—Expenditure incurred on account of payment grants to Local Library Authorities under section 13 (3) of the Madras Public Libraries Act.

(5) *Scheme 4 (g)*—*Development of Urban Basic Schools*.—Teaching, Maintenance, Building and Equipment grants were paid to urban basic schools at an approximate cost of Rs. 10 lakhs.

(6) *Schemes for the expansion of Basic Education*.—Craft equipment were supplied to (1) newly opened Basic Schools, (2) converted Basic Schools, and (3) existing Basic Schools at an approximate cost of Rs. 1,48,000.

(7) *Unemployment relief scheme*.—Under the Government of India scheme of the relief of the educated unemployed, the Central Government sanctioned, 3,000 teachers for this State for opening schools in school-less centres and appointing additional teachers in Higher Elementary Standards. The entire quota was utilized during the year by opening single teacher schools and appointing additional teachers. About 2,770 single teacher schools were opened during the year. A grant of Rs. 12,38,412 was received from the Central Government for implementing the scheme.

5. Educational Costing.—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 14,46,45,044 and the indirect expenditure Rs. 3,78,31,777 making a total of Rs. 18,24,76,821. The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 70·6 per cent and 29·4 per cent respectively of the total expenditure (Tables V-A and V-B). The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 37·3 taking direct charges into account and Rs. 47·1 on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 4·8.

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 43,31·82 lakhs. The amount spent on education from the State funds during the year, all the departments put together was Rs. 10,40·99 lakhs. This works out to 24·0 per cent of the total revenue. The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 9,14,96,500 and the actuals were Rs. 9,19,13,343.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

[EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—PERSONNEL : I. DIRECTOR—II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS—III. OTHER OFFICERS—INSPECTION.]

1. **Educational Services—General.**—The State Educational Service at the end of the year consisted of 212 Gazetted Officers of whom 167 were men and 45 women as per details given in Table XVII. Posts on a salary scale, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 and above, have been shown under class I, and the rest under class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training Colleges, the Colleges of Engineering and the Central College of Karnataka Music alone were under this department and the others under the concerned departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and in the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. **New Sanctions.**—The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

(1) Secretary, Secondary Education Reorganization Committee, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras (a).

(2) Two Special District Educational Officers, Madurai and Coimbatore (b).

(3) Professor of Politics, Presidency College, Madras (c).

(4) Lecturer in Music, Queen Mary's College, Madras (d).

(5) Lecturer in Geography, Government Arts College, Coimbatore (e).

(6) Principal, Government School for the Deaf-mutes, Chunangad, South Malabar, from 28th April 1954 (f).

3. **Personnel**—I. *Director.*—Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan, Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, who was re-employed in the same post from 9th February 1954 (g) continued to hold the post till 30th April 1954 afternoon. Sri S. Govindarajulu, who was Director of Public Instruction, Andhra State, was reverted from the Service of the Government of Andhra to this State and posted as Director of Public Instruction, Madras, with effect from 30th April 1954 afternoon (h). He continued to hold the post of Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries till 21st October 1954 and was relieved from the Education Department to enable him to join as Vice-Chancellor, Sri Venkateswara University. Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, who was promoted as Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, took charge of the post on 21st October 1954 afternoon (i) and continued to hold the post during the rest of the year.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1430, Education, dated 12th October 1954 and G.O. 171, Education, dated 5th February 1955.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1191, Education, dated 18th August 1954 and G.O. Ms. No. 1662, Education, dated 22nd November 1954.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 1366, Education, dated 25th September 1954

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 1246, Education, dated 30th August 1954.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 197, Education, dated 9th February 1955.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 2392, Education, dated 19th October 1953.

(g) G.O. R. No. 46, Finance, dated 30th January 1954.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 513, Education, dated 19th April 1954.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 1470, Education, dated 16th October 1954.

II. *Officers at Headquarters.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to be Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) and was in additional charge of the duties of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) as well, till 21st October 1954 afternoon, when he took charge as Director of Public Instruction, Sri S. Md. Usman, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore, was transferred to officiate as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Secondary Education), and he took charge on the forenoon of 3rd November 1954. The duties of the posts of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) and Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations were combined to be attended to by a single officer. Accordingly, Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, Officiating Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, was appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), Madras, with effect from 29th October 1954 afternoon. Dr. M. D. Paul, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education), continued to hold the post throughout the year except for a short period from 27th May 1954 to 20th June 1954 when he was on leave.

The following officers continued in the posts noted against them :—

Sri K. R. Manickam, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswami, Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Sri H. O. N. Joseph, Technical Education Officer, Madras.

Sri E. Krishna Menon, Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.

The post of Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras, was held by Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar. He was deputed to attend the Seminar on Fundamental Education held at Mysore from 26th September 1954 to 30th November 1954. He proceeded on leave from 1st December 1954 and rejoined the same post on 30th December 1954. During his absence on deputation at Mysore and later on leave, Sri R. Shanmugham, Special Officer for Audio-visual Education, Madras, was in additional charge of the duties of Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education. The post of Special Officer for Audio-visual Education, Madras, which was vacant from 1st October 1953, was filled by posting Sri R. Shanmugham from 22nd July 1954, and the post has been placed in the scale of Rs. 230—500 for the period Sri Shanmugham holds it.

III. *Other Officers*—(1) *Direct recruitment.*—Sri T. P. Meenakshisundaran was recruited direct and appointed as Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras, on a contract basis on a fixed pay of Rs. 500 per mensem, for a period of 2 years from 2nd July 1954. Sri B. Lakshminarayana Rao, Officiating Professor of Telugu, was selected by the Public Service Commission, Madras, and was appointed as Professor of Telugu in the Presidency College, on a fixed pay of Rs. 500 per mensem, on a tenure basis, for a period of one year from 2nd July 1954. Dr. B. G. L. Swami, who was appointed as Chief Professor of Botany for a period of two years from 2nd January 1953, on a contract basis, was appointed to the post regularly from 2nd January 1953 (a).

Sri V. Vridhagimsan, one of the 22 candidates recruited direct to the Administrative Section of the Madras Educational Service in July 1952, was appointed to officiate temporarily as District Educational Officer, Ramanathapuram, Madurai, from 11th January 1954 forenoon after completion of his administrative training.

(2) *Foreign Service or on other duty.*—The following officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty or on foreign service during the year under report :—

(1) Dr. R. N. Poduval, Chief Professor of Economics—On other duty under the Government of India.

(2) Sri C. T. Philip, Lecturer in Chemistry—On other duty in the A.I.R. under the Government of India.

(3) Sri T. N. Seshadri, Lecturer in Physics—On other duty under the Public Works Department, Madras.

(4) Dr. K. Kanakasabapathy Pillai, Additional Professor of History—On Foreign Service under the University of Madras.

(5) Sri K. Raghavan, Professor of Sanskrit—On other duty under the N.C.C. Defence Department, Government of India.

(6) Sri T. V. Viswanathan, Lecturer in Mathematics—On foreign service under the U.N.O., New York.

(7) Sri P. N. Krishnaroyan, Lecturer in English—On other duty under the Defence Department of the Government of India.

(8) Sri C. G. Swaminathan, Instructor in Highways Engineering—On Foreign Service under the Central Road Research Institute, New Delhi.

(9) Smt. K. Ranganayaki Amma, Lecturer in Physics—On foreign service as Principal, Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi.

Sri S. Palaniswami, Lecturer in English, who was on foreign service as Principal, Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupathi, reverted to the Education Department from 7th August 1954. Sri K. Ramanujacharya, Lecturer in Mathematics, who was serving as a "Transferred Officer" in the Andhra State, reverted to the Madras State from 20th October 1954.

The following officers of the Madras Educational Service were serving in the Andhra State as "Transferred Officers" during 1954-55 :—

(1) Sri N. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Principal, College of Engineering.

(2) Sri S. Anantkrishnan, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

(3) Sri R. C. Advani, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

(4) Sri S. Srinivasan, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

(5) Sri R. Natesan, Principal, College of Engineering.

(6) Sri R. H. P. Holman, Principal, Government Arts College.

(7) Sri B. L. Ranganathan, Lecturer in English.

The following officers allotted to Andhra State continued to serve in the Madras Educational Service in this State :—

(1) Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurthy, Chief Professor of Physics.

(2) Sri John P. Sundara Rao, Professor of Zoology.

(3) Sri Ganti Subramanyam, Instructor in Tele-communication Engineering.

(4) Sri B. Lakshminarayana Rao, Professor of Telugu.

(5) Sri T. N. Venkatanathachari, Lecturer in Botany.

(6) Srimathi I. Rajyalakshmi, Lecturer in Telugu.

(7) Sri K. V. V. Subbaraju, Lecturer in Commerce.

(8) Sri D. Ramacharlu, Lecturer in Commerce.

(9) Sri T. Appalarasiah, Lecturer in Commerce.

Dr. P. B. Patnaik, formerly Chief Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, and an Officer allotted to the Andhra State continued to be on foreign service under the Central Institute of Statistics, Calcutta, as the Government granted extension of the loan of his service till 21st August 1955 (a).

(3) *Overseas studies and deputation.*—Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, formerly Additional Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras, who was away in the U.S.A. undergoing higher studies as a Government-sponsored scholar, returned to India after completion of his studies abroad and rejoined duty in the Madras Educational Service as Lecturer in Physics, Government College, Kumbakonam, on 20th August 1954. Kumari A. R. Irawathi, Lecturer in Geography, and Sri A. Parthasarathy, Assistant Professor of Geology, who were deputed to the U.K. for higher studies in Geography and Geology, respectively, under the Government of India Overseas Scholarships Scheme, returned to India after obtaining the Ph.D. Degrees in their respective subjects and were posted as Professor of Geography and Assistant Professor of Geology respectively. Sri N. M. Janardhan, an Officiating Tele-communication Laboratory Assistant, who was undergoing higher studies in the Adelaide University in Australia, having been awarded a Junior Fellowship by the Australian Government under the Colombo Plan scholarships schemes, returned to India after completion of his studies and was appointed as Temporary Lecturer in Tele-communications Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy, in the Madras Educational Service, from 29th May 1954.

Sri T. Muniappan, Lecturer in Chemistry, proceeded to the U.S.A. for higher studies in Chemistry having been awarded a Fellowship under the Fulbright and Smith-Mundt. scholarships schemes of the U.S. Educational Foundation in India. He was granted leave from 23rd June 1954. Sri K. Vittal Sheno, Headmaster, Government High School, Mulky, who was awarded a Travel-grant by the U.S. Educational Foundation in India for undergoing training in Teacher-Education in the U.S.A., was granted leave from 13th August 1954 to 31st March 1955. Smt. R. Kanthimathi, Headmistress, Lady Willingdon High School, Triplicane, Madras, was granted leave out of India for one year from 22nd June 1954 with permission to accept employment as visiting teacher in the U.S.A. (b).

(4) *Retirements.*—The following officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during 1954-55 :—

	Date of superannuation.
1 Sri T. Appalarasiah, Lecturer in History	14th April 1954.
2 Sri Abdul Khadir, District Educational Officer	5th May 1954.
3 Sri T. S. Vaidyanathaswami Ayyar, Headmaster	18th May 1954.
4 Sri A. Gopala Ayyar, Divisional Inspector.	28th June 1954.
5 Kumari E. David, Inspectress of Girls' Schools	5th July 1954.
6 Sri V. R. Srinivasaraghavan, Professor of Mathematics	21st August 1954.
7 Sri K. P. Govinda Menon, Principal and Senior Lecturer in English	3rd September 1954.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1411, Education, dated 8th October 1954.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 821, H.E. and L.A., dated 15th June 1954.

8 Srimathi Hilda Samuel Raj, Lecturer in English	13th August 1954.
9 Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet..	3rd December 1954.
10 Sri C. R. Ramanathan, Headmaster ..	15th January 1955.
11 Sri K. K. Chathu Achan, Lecturer in History	2nd February 1955.
12 Kumari V. Koman, Principal and Senior Lecturer in History	25th March 1955.

Dr. P. P. Kallukaran, Principal and Senior Lecturer in Economics, who attained the age of superannuation on 1st October 1954 was not permitted to retire from service, pending disposal of disciplinary action against him.

(5) *Extension of service and re-employment.*—Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, who attained the age of superannuation on 7th October 1952 and who was granted extension of service for a period of 3 years, retired from Government Service from 22nd October 1954, Smt. O. C. Srinivasan, Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Madras, who was granted re-employment in the post from 9th February 1954 retired from service from 1st May 1954. The following officers were granted re-employment in the posts noted against each :—

	From.
1 Sri T. Appalarasiah, Lecturer in Commerce, Government Arts College, Coimbatore,	4th August 1954 to 2nd February 1955.
2 Sri A. Gopala Ayyar, Divisional Inspector of Schools.	28th June 1954 to 27th June 1955.
3 Sri K. P. Govinda Menon, Principal and Senior Lecturer, Government Arts College, Coimbatore.	3rd September 1954 to 26th November 1954.
4 Sri T. P. Santanakrishna Naidu, Principal and Senior Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet.	3rd December 1954 to 1st April 1955.
5 Kumari V. Koman, Principal and Senior Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Madras.	25th March to 31st May 1955.
6 Lt. Col. S. Paul, Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.	28th February to 21st June 1955.

(6) *Contract appointments.*—Sri T. P. Meenakshisundaram was recruited by the Public Service Commission, Madras, and was appointed as Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras, for a period of two years on a contract basis from 2nd July 1954 on a fixed pay of Rs. 500 per mensem.

The contract appointment of Sri S. A. W. Bukhari as Professor of Islamic History, Presidency College, Madras, was extended further for the period from 4th July 1954 to 15th April 1957 or till the date of closure of the Presidency College, Madras, for the summer vacation of 1957, whichever is earlier.

Sri V. J. Chacko, Additional Professor of Statistics, Presidency College, Madras, whose appointment on contract basis ceased from 2nd January 1955, was granted extension of the period of contract from 2nd January to 3rd July 1955 (a).

(7) *Resignation, death, etc.*—Sri G. S. Ramaswami, Instructor in Civil Engineering, who was on foreign service in the Annamalai University, resigned his appointment in the Madras Educational Service from 1st April 1954. Kumari E. T. Rajeswari, Lecturer in Physics, Queen Mary's College, Madras, expired on 1st March 1955.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1688, Education, dated 27th November 1954.

IV. *Inspection*—(1) *Divisional Inspectors of Schools*.—There were two Divisions, the Madurai Division comprising the Educational Districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore East and West, Madurai, Pamanathapuram and Tirunelveli East and West, and the Coimbatore Division comprising the Educational Districts of North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukkottai, Coimbatore, the Nilgiris, Malabar South, Central Malabar, North Malabar and South Kanara. Sri S. Muhammad Usman was the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore, till 28th October 1924 forenoon. Sri V. T. Titus who was promoted as Divisional Inspector took charge of the post from 28th October 1954 and continued till the end of the year. Sri A. Gopala Iyer continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai.

(2) *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools*.—The number of District Educational Officers, including the Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai, was 19. There is a District Educational Officer for each Revenue district. The Revenue districts of Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers each and Malabar three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai. The District Educational Officer, the Nilgiris, is in charge of Bhavani, Kollegal, Avanashi and Gobichettipalayam taluks of the Coimbatore Revenue district in addition to the Nilgiris district. Two new posts of Special District Educational Officers were created from 21st September 1954 to 31st December 1954 and from 17th September 1954 to 31st December 1954 respectively, one each for the Madurai and the Coimbatore Divisions, to attend to work relating to the opening of new schools in school-less centres, as a measure of relief to the educated unemployed. The number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools was 5.

(3) *Subordinate Inspecting Officers*.—The following statement shows the strength of the Subordinate Inspecting Staff at the end of the year :—

- (1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—197.
- (2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—135.
- (3) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education—4.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOL-LESS VILLAGE—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS
--WASTAGE—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMI-
NATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES--COMPULSORY
EDUCATION—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **General.**—The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with Elementary Schools, i.e., Schools of the Non-Basic type. Details relating to Basic Schools are given in Chapter IV, and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

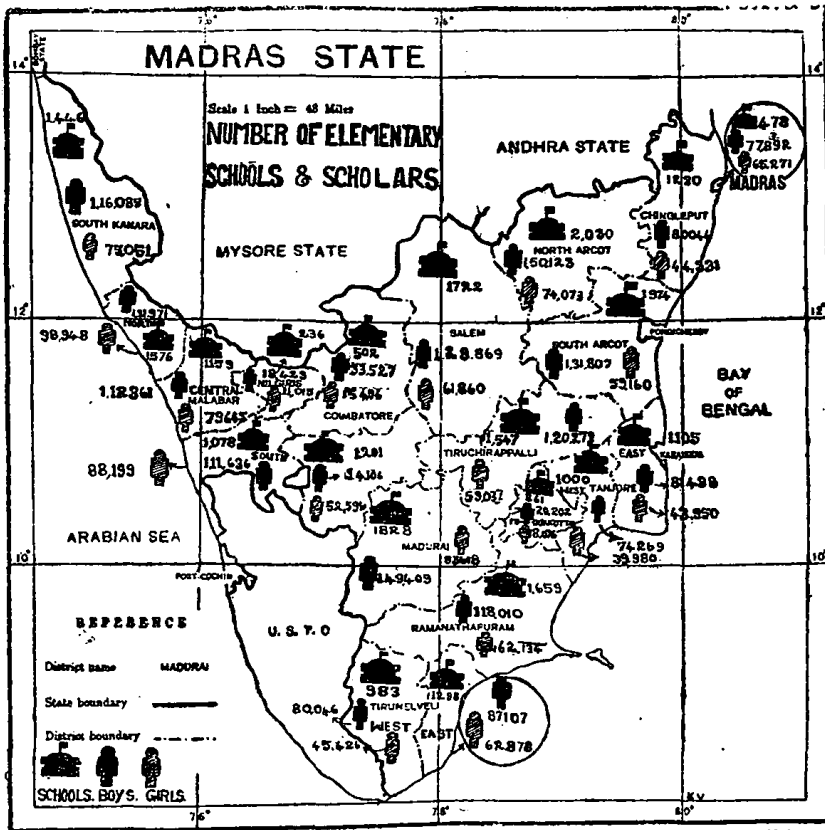
All Elementary schools are treated as mixed schools open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognised or allowed to continue on the recognised list unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder, with Standards I and II or I to III, to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognised list.

In view of the representations made against the Modified Scheme of Elementary Education in the State Legislature and outside, the scheme was discontinued, and the scheme of elementary education which had been in force prior to the introduction of the Modified Scheme was revived, with effect from the school year 1954-55(a). Government constituted an Elementary Education Committee (b) with Dr. Rm. Alagappa Chettiar, M.A., BAR-AT-LAW as Chairman. The terms of reference to the Committee were to examine the present system of elementary education in the State in all its aspects with particular reference to aims, organization and content, its relationship to secondary education and other allied problems and to suggest ways and means for implementing the directive principle contained in Article 45 of the Constitution that the State shall endeavour to provide, within a period of ten years from the commencement of the Constitution, for free and compulsory education for all children until they complete the age of 14 years. To elicit public opinion and to obtain the suggestions of the public for modification and improvement, the Committee prepared a questionnaire and issued it to Teachers' Associations and Unions, Teacher-Managers' and Managers' Associations, Presidents of District Boards, Chairmen of Municipalities, Presidents of Panchayat Boards, leading educationists, members of the State Legislatures and Parliament and prominent citizens in the State. The Committee also

(a) G.O. No 703, Education, dated 20th May 1954.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1714, Education, dated 4th December 1954.

MAP 2.



visited educational institutions and interviewed educationists and other important persons and recorded their evidences in the districts of Salem, Coimbatore, South Arcot, North Arcot, Madurai, Tanjore, Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli in January, February and March 1955. The Committee also visited Sevagram and took down the evidence of Shri E. W. Aryanayakam, Secretary, Hindustani Talimi Sangh. At New Delhi the members of Parliament from Tamilnad were met and their views ascertained. The Committee also took down the evidence of Shri Kaka Saheb Kalalkar, President, Hindustani Talimi Sangh. It also visited South Travancore. The Committee had not completed its tour of the other districts of the State by the end of the year.

2. **School-less villages.**—There were 13,703 population centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above. Of these 12,967 (11,159) of the centres had been provided with one or more schools. One hundred and two (427) villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 260 (846) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 374 (1,271) villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1955 (Subsidiary Table No. 14).

3. **Schools.**—There were in the State 25,507 (22,347) institutions for Primary Education at the end of the year, as indicated below :—

Type of institutions—	1953-54.	1954-55.
Higher Elementary Schools	2,338	2,465
Lower Elementary Schools—		
Single teacher	1,921	4,541
Other than single teacher	17,164	17,407
Total	21,423	24,413
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	7	7
Other Primary Schools	3	3
Schools in the Amindivi and Minicoy Islands.	9	9
Basic Schools	905	1,075
Grand total	22,347	25,507

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 120 (217) schools were converted into Basic Schools, 197 (345) schools were closed during the year, and 3,307 (682) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16.) Of the 10,322 (10,124) elementary schools under aided management, 2,954 (2,869) schools were under Teacher-Managers, Malabar district alone accounting for 1,145 (1,203) of them. (Subsidiary Table No. 17.)

4. **School Buildings.**—Out of a total of 24,413 (21,423) Elementary Schools, 12,111 (11,642) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest were in rented or rent free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 409 (203) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). Three thousand, two hundred and seventy-four (1,792) schools had no gardens while 22,550 (19,727) schools had either no playgrounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3.)

5. **Scholars.**—The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary Schools including Basic Schools (other than those reading in Pre-Primary Sections) at the end of the year was as shown below :—

			1953-54.	1954-55.	Difference.
Boys	..	..	1,905,204	2,008,552	103,348
Girls	..	..	1,127,286	1,185,153	57,867
Total	..	..	3,032,490	3,193,705	161,215

The number of pupils under instruction in Standards/Grades/Classes I to V in all schools was 1,839,616 (1,750,837) boys and 1,122,272 (1,070,500) girls, working out to 73.9 (71.2) per cent for boys and 44.3 (42.8) per cent for girls to the estimated population in the age-group 6-12 working out to 59.0 per cent on the total. (Subsidiary Table No. 20.)

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in elementary schools. (Chart 1) :—

Standard.	(1)	1953-54.		1954-55.	
		Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
I	..	540,648	376,978	588,224	383,893
II	..	363,311	228,640	384,824	244,206
III	..	296,400	170,894	308,466	182,628
IV	..	247,029	129,541	248,569	135,322
V	..	219,938	107,512	218,490	109,755
Total	..	1,667,326	1,011,565	1,743,573	1,055,824
VI	..	77,296	33,411	80,675	34,674
VII	..	52,833	22,457	57,293	24,582
VIII	..	31,722	13,830	37,057	15,659
Total	..	161,851	69,698	175,025	74,915
Grand total	..	1,829,177	1,081,263	1,918,598	1,130,739

6. **Wastage.**—The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

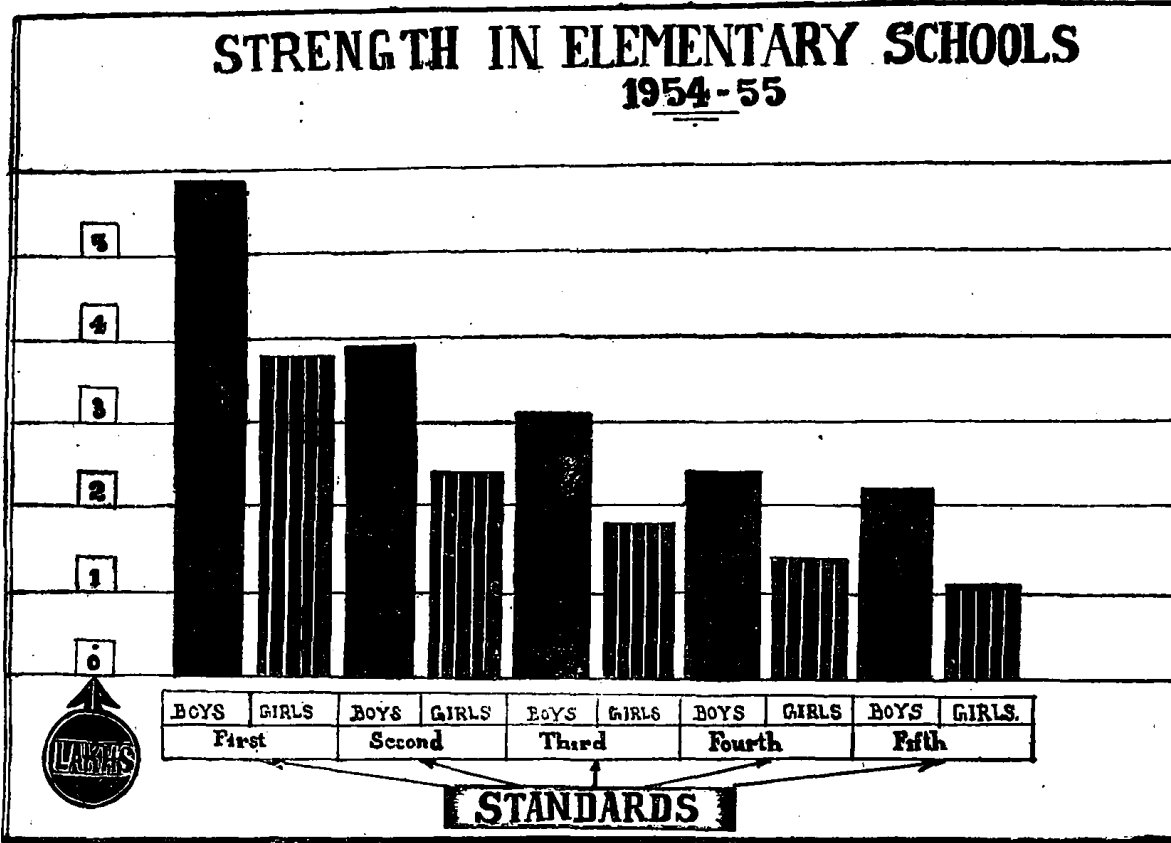
Standard.	1953-54				1954-55.			
	Boys. (2)	Percentage. (3)	Girls. (4)	Percentage. (5)	Boys. (6)	Percentage. (7)	Girls. (8)	Percentage. (9)
IV	247,029	45.7	129,541	34.4	248,569	41.4	135,322	35.2
V	219,938	40.7	107,512	28.0	218,490	37.1	109,755	28.6

7. **Size of Classes and Medium of Instruction.**—While the maximum for a class is 35 pupils in average attendance, 20 pupils in average attendance has been prescribed as the minimum for a school. Bifurcation is permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeds 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the Regional Language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied are given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

8. **Examination results.**—Out of 37,227 (34,173) boys and 16,461 (14,224) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public (E.S.L.C.) Examination, 19,280 (12,704) boys and 8,449 (4,621) girls came out successful (Table

CHART I.

STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1954-55



IN THE MADRAS STATE

No. VIII). This works out to 51.8 (37.21) per cent for boys and 51.3 (32.5) per cent for girls. 37,877 (23,900) candidates brought up English along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the first five standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year is given below :—

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	588,224	333,893	447,376	282,496	76.1	73.6
II	384,824	244,206	299,240	187,039	77.8	76.6
III	303,466	182,628	240,133	143,857	77.8	78.8
IV	243,569	135,322	200,689	108,139	82.4	79.9
V	218,460	109,775	174,040	85,196	79.7	77.6

The following data shows the extent of stagnation in elementary schools :—

Standard.	1 year and below.		1 to 2 years.		Above 2 years.		Stagnation index. *	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I ..	481,274	316,685	95,910	60,495	11,040	6,713	120	119
II ..	325,856	210,364	52,275	30,139	6,693	3,703	117	115
III ..	263,577	157,564	40,724	22,839	4,165	2,225	116	115
IV ..	208,757	118,310	31,415	15,221	3,397	1,791	116	114
V ..	188,168	94,412	27,532	13,991	2,790	1,372	115	116

9. **Scholarships and free places.**—Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools managed by them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. In addition, the Education Department awards 41 (41) scholarships for boys and 80 (80) scholarships for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in a year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2-8-0 in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

Standard.	Where no fees are levied.	Additional amounts where fees are levied.					
		City institutions.			Mufassal institutions.		
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)		
	RS. A. P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
IV	6 0 0	4	8	0	2	8	0
V	6 0 0	6	0	0	3	0	0
VI	9 0 0	9	0	0	4	8	0
VII	12 0 0	10	8	0	5	4	0
VIII	12 0 0	12	0	0	6	0	0

10. **Compulsory education.**—Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6-12 for both boys and girls. Prior to 1930, the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities and in some of them it was applicable to boys only, while, in others, it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the post-war development plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas, and it

$$\frac{a + 2b + 3c}{+b + c} \times 100$$

was made applicable to both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 24 municipalities, 223 other 'urban' areas and 685 rural areas (vide details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

- (1) Total estimated school-age population—981,742.
- (2) School-age pupils under instruction—786,800.
- (3) Percentage of column (2) to (1)—80.1.

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 38,000 cases. The fines realised amounted to Rs. 569 (Table IX).

11. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	63,987
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,752
						Total	94,739

Total number of teachers—

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,809
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,319
						Total	100,128

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 94.6 (96.0) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

12. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure (Directs charges) on primary (other than Basic) education from all sources was Rs. 7,32,61,017 (6,96,41,624). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

			Expenditure.	Percentage.
			RS.	
Government Funds	..	..	5,41,89,210	74.0
Local Body Funds	..	..	1,48,93,944	20.3
Fees	..	..	14,73,990	2.0
Other sources	..	..	27,03,873	3.7
		Total.	7,32,61,017	100.0

The cost per student was Rs. 24 (24) on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

[SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—
PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—RETRAINING OF TEACHERS—
CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—REGULATIONS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES
—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Schools.**—The number of Basic Schools in the State on 31st March 1955 was 1,075 (905). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. Sixty-two (44) were single teacher schools, and 157 (115) were Senior Basic Schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary into basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every succeeding year. Twenty-six (17) schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above, and 229 (158) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had very little space for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in subsidiary table No. 3. Spinning continued to be the main craft in basic schools. There were, in addition, 2 Post-Basic Schools, viz., the Gandhinikadan Post-Basic School at Kallupatti (Madurai district) and the Kasturba Gandhi Kanya Gurukulam, Vedaranyam (Tanjore East district).

2. **Scholars**—The number of scholars reading in all basic schools at the end of the year was 88,162 (74,448) boys and 53,378 (45,262) girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic classes) and their strength in the several grades was as follows:—

Grade.	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	20,817	14,887	24,569	17,029
II	15,199	10,222	17,041	11,677
III	11,883	6,996	14,713	8,750
IV	10,124	5,136	11,686	6,533
V	9,486	4,704	10,663	5,194
VI	3,334	1,542	4,382	2,001
VII	2,265	1,061	3,199	1,530
VIII	1,340	714	1,909	864
Total ..	74,448	45,262	88,162	53,578

The strength of the 2 Post-Basic Schools was 26 boys and 17 girls.

3. **Stagnation**—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and above two years in the same grades were as follows:—

Grade.	1 year and below.		1 to 2 years.		Above 2 years.		Stagnation index.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	19,454	13,190	4,426	3,355	548	363	123	124
II	13,723	9,124	2,816	2,157	323	246	121	123
III	12,048	7,209	2,186	1,286	217	186	118	119
IV	9,856	5,340	1,550	942	194	140	117	119
V	8,814	4,253	1,590	762	209	147	119	120
Total ..	63,895	39,116	12,568	8,512	1,491	1,082	120	122

4. **Examination result.**—The number of students who passed their examinations in I to V grades and in grade VIII were as follows:—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.		
	(1)	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)
I		24,428	16,918	18,510	12,863	75·8	76·0
II		16,862	11,527	13,166	9,161	78·1	79·5
III		14,451	8,681	10,972	6,289	75·9	72·4
IV		11,600	6,422	8,537	4,699	73·6	73·2
V		10,613	5,162	7,968	3,967	75·1	76·9
Total ..		77,954	48,710	59,153	36,979	75·9	75·9
VIII		1,895	846	975	421	51·5	49·8

5. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in Basic Schools was as shown below:—

	1953-54.	1954-55.
Trained Teachers—		
Men	2,706	3,256
Women	1,267	1,545
Total ..	3,973	4,801
Total number of teachers—		
Men	2,779	3,334
Women	1,278	1,559
Total ..	4,057	4,893

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 98 (98) per cent.

6. **Pre-Basic Schools.**—Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to Basic Schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. **Training Schools.**—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic Training Institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. **Re-training of teachers.**—Sanction was accorded during the year for re-training 80 graduate teachers at the S.R.M. Vidyalaya Gandhi Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam, during the year 1954-55 in two batches of 40 each (a). The first batch was conducted from 1st June 1954 to 31st October 1954, and the number re-trained was 35. The second batch was conducted from 1st November to 31st March 1955 and the number re-trained was 37 including one candidate from Travancore-Cochin and one from Baroda State.

Five hundred and ninety-six (720) Elementary and Secondary Grade Teachers were trained in the 3 months' re-training course in the summer of 1954 in 12 (17) Basic Training Schools.

9. **Craft equipment stores.**—During the year, 26 Government Craft Equipment Stores (22 attached to Government Basic Training Schools and 4 attached to the offices of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools) continued to stock and supply craft equipment to Basic Schools and Basic Training Schools. On an average, each store is provided with a sum of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose. The Grama Seva Mandal, Nalivadi, and the A.-I.S.A., Tirupur, who were each given an advance of Rs. 5,000 continued to supply equipment

to the craft equipment stores. The existence of craft stores attached to the Training Schools helps in the direct supply of craft equipment to the Basic Schools.

10. **Regulations.**—The per capita monthly net earnings expected through craft work in basic schools has been fixed (a) as detailed below :—

						RS. A. P.		
Grade I	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
„ II	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„ III	...	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
„ IV	...	...	...	...	...	0	8	0
„ V	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0
„ VI	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
„ VII	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
„ VIII	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

Provision was made during the year for the appointment of Senior Basic Trained Teachers as Headmasters of the Junior Basic Schools.

11. **Committees and Conferences.**—The Regional Conferences for the year 1954-55 were held in February 1955. For the Madurai Division the conference was held at Gandhigram and for the Coimbatore Division it was held at Arcot. These were organized by the Basic Education Officers. District Educational Officers, Basic Trained Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Headmasters and Assistants of Basic Training Schools and Headmasters of Post-Basic Schools and of select Basic Schools attended them. The object of holding these conferences is to provide opportunities to members of the staff of Basic Training Schools and the Inspecting and Administrative Officers dealing with Basic Education to come into personal contact, review the work, discuss the problems and formulate plans for development.

12. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure on the 2 Post-Basic Schools (Direct charges) was Rs. 6,205. The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Basic Education excluding Post-Basic Schools from all sources was Rs. 37,09,321. The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

					Expenditure.	Percentage.	
					RS.	RS.	
Government Funds	..	..	..	..	28,38,078	..	76.5
Local Body Funds	..	..	..	..	6,24,351	..	16.8
Fees	..	..	..	..	49,331	..	1.3
Other sources	..	..	..	..	1,97,561	..	5.4
					37,09,321	..	100.0

The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 26.0 on the average.

(a) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 3-M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLS—DIVERSIFIED COURSES—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.]

1. **General.**—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian secondary schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools, and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools, in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and, where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a 'Public School'. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. **Schools.**—The number of secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,031 (1,011) as detailed below :—

Type of institution.	Schools for			
	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	687	154	716	157
Middle	95	23	85	21
Total ..	782	177	801	178
Schools for Anglo Indians—				
High	15	17	15	18
Middle	7	5	7	4
Total ..	22	22	22	22
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools.	2	5	2	5
Public Schools	1	..	1	..
Total ..	3	5	3	5
Grand total ..	807	204	826	205

24 (47) new secondary schools, 21 (40) for boys and 3 (7) for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year, as detailed below :—

					Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
Government	..	..	..	..	1	..
District Board	..	..	..	..	8	..
Aided	..	..	..	..	12	3
Total	—				21	3

Three schools, viz., the Board Middle School for Girls, Manamadurai (Ramanathapuram district), the Municipal Middle School for Girls, Fort Cochin (South Malabar district), and the Board Middle School for Boys at Alaginallur (Ramanathapuram district) were closed during the year. The T.K.T. Kalanilayam Middle School, Perianaickenpalayam, was converted into a Senior Basic School during the year. The Sarvajana High School, Sultan Battery (Central Malabar), was taken over under Government management.

The names of the Special Secondary Schools and Matriculation Schools are given below :—

Public schools.

1. The Lawrence School Lovedale, Nilgiris.

Special Secondary Schools.

1. Bala Bharat, Madras.

Matriculation schools.

1. Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tirupattur, North Arcot.
2. Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.
3. Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
4. Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Madras.
5. Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
6. Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The distribution of Indian Secondary Schools, districtwise, is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) Secondary Schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (subsidiary tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	Schools for							
	1953-54.		1954-55.					
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls.				
Form VI	604	142	641	149
Form V	44	7	47	5
Form IV	39	5	28	3
Form III	95	23	85	21
Total		782	177	801	178

3. **Diversified courses.**—Diversified courses of studies were introduced in Secondary schools up to the close of the year under report, as per details given below :—

	Schools for			
	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Secretarial	50	1	50	1
2 Engineering	29	..	29	..
3 Agriculture	13	..	14	..
4 Home Science	1	13	1	13
5 Music	1	2	1	2
6 Drawing and Painting .. .. .	..	2	..	2
7 Teaching Practice	13	1	13	1
8 Textile Technology	1	..	1	..
Total ..	108	19	109	19

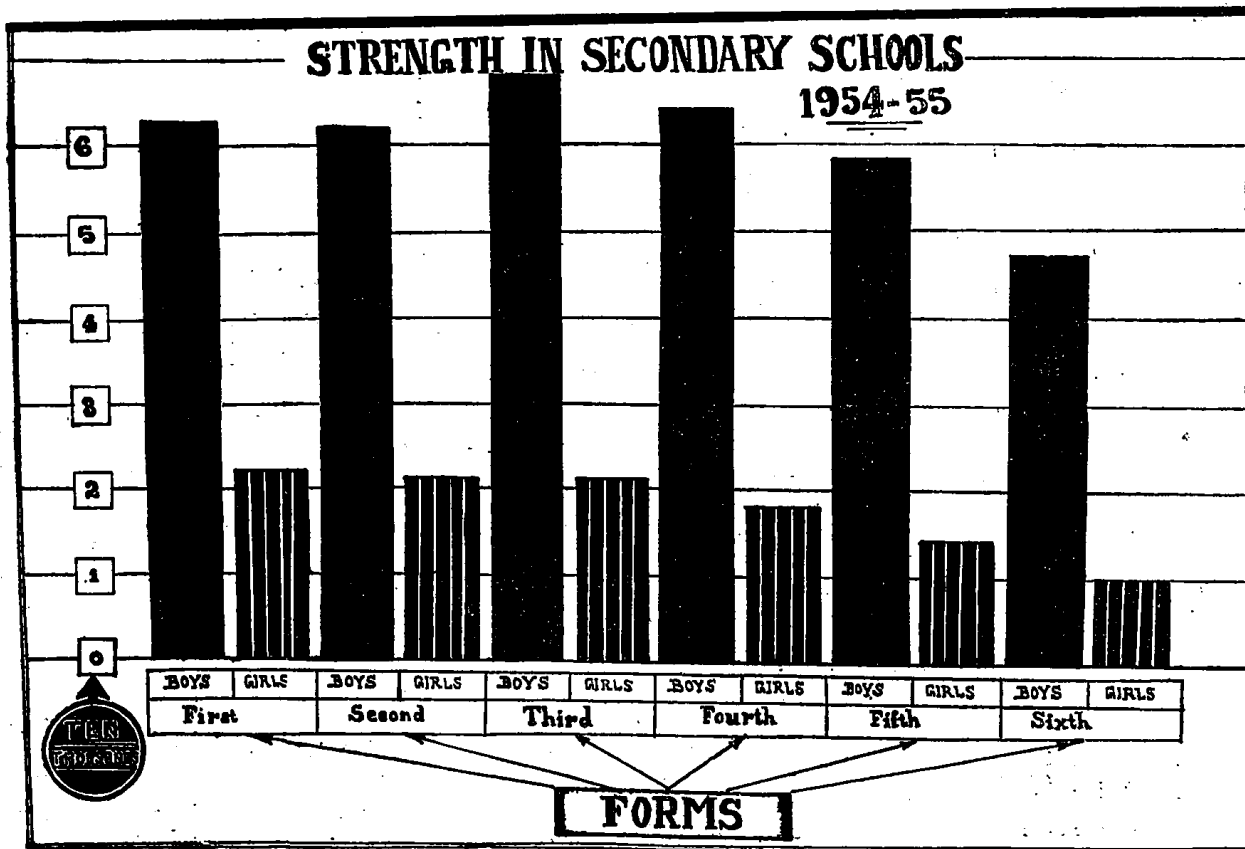
Agriculture was newly introduced during the year in the Raja's High School, Kollengode, in addition to ' Secretarial ', ' Music ' and ' Dancing ' already introduced in it.

4. **Buildings:**—700 (670) (Indian) Secondary Schools for boys and 161 (156) (Indian) Secondary Schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 87·4 (85·7) for boys' schools and 90·4 (88·1) for girls' schools (Subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. 97 (109) boys' secondary schools and 18 (19) girls' secondary schools had no garden space, while 107 (142) boys' secondary schools and 72 (78) girls' secondary schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. **Scholars.**—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
For Boys	366,872	39,375	3,69,511	43,116
For Girls	2,432	70,972	2,548	73,940
Total ..	369,304	110,374	372,059	117,056
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—				
For Boys	6,299	1,607	6,786	1,690
For Girls	1,705	5,646	1,784	5,890
Total ..	8,004	7,253	8,570	7,580
Public Schools	348	83	381	97
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools.	1,164	2,044	1,203	2,059
Grand total ..	378,820	119,727	382,213	126,792

CHART II.



Subsidiary Tables Nos. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary schools districtwise. Column 5 in these tables gives indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary tables Nos. 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools classwise, for boys and girls, separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools, taken as a whole (vide Chart 2), was as follows :—

	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Class I	868	1,767	974	1,640
Class II	981	1,675	995	1,875
Class III	1,168	1,950	1,306	1,998
Class IV	1,757	2,208	1,791	2,234
Class V	5,022	3,576	4,646	3,247
Form I	64,064	21,372	62,730	22,436
Form II	63,006	19,390	62,155	20,505
Form III	67,160	19,942	67,850	21,030
Form IV	66,269	16,978	64,292	17,686
Form V	55,461	12,628	58,300	14,169
Form VI	43,548	8,861	47,020	10,236
Total ..	3,69,304	1,10,347	3,72,059	1,17,056

6. **New Regulations, etc.**— Government approved the revised S.S.L.C. Scheme under the reorganized scheme of Secondary Education (a). Government constituted a committee (b) during the year, consisting of :

Dr. A. Lakshmanaswamy Mudaliar, Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, as Chairman, and the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, the Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, and Sri S. Natarajan, President, South Indian Teachers' Union, Madras, as members, to examine the recommendations of the Secondary Education Commission and to advise the Government in the matter of implementing the recommendations of the Commission and the financial commitments involved. The Committee met five times during the year under report.

Provision was made, with effect from the school-year under report, for the study of Hindi under Part II of the first language in Forms IV to VI of Secondary schools (c). It was left to the option of the student to study Hindi under Part II of the first language or study a classical language or the regional language itself. Students who opt for the study of Hindi under Part II of the first language in forms IV to VI in secondary schools will have to write an examination in Hindi under the S.S.L.C. Scheme, and the marks obtained in the subject will be taken into account for purposes of determining their eligibility for admission to University courses. The provision for the study of Hindi, as a third language, was also continued as heretofore, but pupils who opt for the study of Hindi under Part II of the first language need not study Hindi as a third language. With the provision for

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 386, Education, dated 14th March 1955

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1430, Education, dated 12th October 1954.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 817, Education, dated 14th June 1954.

the study of Hindi under Part II of the first language in forms IV to VI in Secondary Schools, students who have studied a classical language in forms I to III under Part II of the first language may take up the study of Hindi in forms IV to VI. Such students will be allowed to study the classical language as a third language in these higher forms. If they do not want to learn a classical language as third language, it was left to them to learn an additional craft or occupy themselves during the period allotted for the study of the third language in any other approved activity.

7. Medium of instruction.—Instruction in all the classes of an Indian Secondary School is ordinarily in the Regional Language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided that there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis in select cases to have the English medium in one or more sections of the higher forms or for only one subject.

8. School fees, scholarships and free places.—The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one, the long term, commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other, the short term, commencing after the Christmas holidays and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees, to be levied is 7 instalments in the long term and 3 in the short term, are prescribed in Rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees is, subject to the grant of the concessions under rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules, G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952, and other concessions, left to a large extent to the discretion of the managements. Loss of fee income due to the grant of concessions ordered or permitted by Government was fully compensated by Government at management's rates. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as Physical Education and games, Library, Literary association and reading room, stationery, excursion and scouting. Visual Education, medical inspection and for practical work in science.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned, in the Education Department, by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned, and, in the Harijan Welfare Department, by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the city.

9. Examination results.—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below :—

				Number on roll.	Number passed.	Per- centage.
Boys	..	..	..	67,850	53,676	79.1
Girls	..	..	..	21,030	17,497	83.2

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination, taken as a whole, are given below :—

				Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	Number declared eligible.	Percentage of column (2) to column (1).
				(1)	(2)	(3)
All candidates—						
March 1955	{	Boys	.. ..	45,345	22,600	49.8
		Girls	.. ..	9,595	5,458	56.9
October 1955	{	Boys	.. ..	1,937	3,574	18.5
		Girls	.. ..	4,044	479	11.8
School candidates only—						
March 1955	{	Boys	.. ..	41,820	22,242	53.2
		Girls	.. ..	8,984	5,413	60.3

36 (34) per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

10. **Teachers.**—The qualification prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The qualifications and scales of pay of the Instructors in Agriculture(a) and Senior Instructors in Engineering(b) were revised during the year, as follows :—

Instructors in Agriculture.

Qualification	Scale of pay in Government schools.	Scales of pay in non-Government schools.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	100—5—140—E.B.—10—220.	100—5—140—E.B.—10—220.
B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in Degree course.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.
B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in the Intermediate.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.
B.Sc. Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.
Licentiate in Agriculture	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—14.
Intermediate with Agriculture as a subject.	75—5—125—10—175	65—5—14.5

Senior Instructors in Engineering.

Qualifications.	Scales of pay.
B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a Degree equivalent thereto.	150—10—250.
L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized institution after passing the diploma examination.	105—5—120—10—220 in Government schools. and
B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary) with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experiences in recognized schools.	100—5—120—10—200 in non-Government schools.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2523 Education, dated 10th November 1953, and Directors' Proceedings R.C. No. 643-G-6/51, dated 20th August 1954.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 578, Education, dated 27th April 1954.

The Director is also authorized, in special cases to permit the employment of Instructors without the prescribed period of experience, the pay of these instructors being regulated as shown below :—

Instructors with L.M.E. or L.E.E. qualification and Instructors who are B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary).	Rs. 90 or Rs. 95 according as the period of experience is 1 or 2 years.
Instructors who are B.Sc. (Physics main) and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary and holders of B.T. Degrees.	Rs. 90 or 95 in non-Government scales, according as they have no experience or have experience of 1 year; in Government schools, they will be started on the minimum and will be allowed increments only after the minimum period of experience is gained.

The number of teachers in Indian secondary schools was 21,095 (20,719) as shown below :—

	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Trained.	Untrained.	Trained.	Untrained.
Men	13,724	2,739	14,353	2,353
Women	3,852	404	4,046	343
	<u>17,576</u>	<u>3,143</u>	<u>18,399</u>	<u>2,696</u>

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 85.9 (83.4) for men, and 92.2 (90.5) for women. The number of teachers by grades and languages is given in Subsidiary Table 34.

A short training course in Home Science for Graduate trained women teachers, employed in the schools in the State was conducted at the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, during May 1954, when 22 teachers were trained. A refresher course for teachers of English, lasting from 27th December 1954 to 7th January 1955, was conducted at Madras by the British Council, for 25 teachers drawn from Madras, Chingleput and North Arcot districts.

11. **Finance.**—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on two-thirds of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, i.e., two-thirds of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned as standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account being 8 as against 10 in the Madras Educational Rules, subject to the condition that at least the local body scales of pay are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the management will be paid a grant equal to—

(a) half the expenditure on dearness allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates;

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concessions under Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, at management's rate;

(c) half the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions, up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments;

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men;

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers ".

Secondary schools under local bodies are also paid grants from State funds, on lines similar to secondary schools under aided managements, but the basis of assessment is half the net cost instead of two-thirds, the fee income is calculated at standard rates for 10 instalments instead of 8; and only half of the income foregone on the grant of fee concessions to " Non-Gazetted Officers " is reimbursed to the local bodies.

Building and Equipment grant was paid, during the period under the First Five-Year Plan, to 19 high schools selected, one from each educational district, at an approximate cost of Rs. 1.8 lakhs.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (Direct charges) during the year, from all sources, was Rs. 3,93,65,387. The expenditure, source-wise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
Government funds	1,08,32,641	33.6	29,12,599	41.0
Local body funds	35,28,463	10.9	2,36,683	3.3
Fees	1,54,32,696	47.9	29,00,102	40.8
Other sources	24,59,872	7.6	10,62,331	14.9
Total	3,22,53,672	100.0	71,11,715	100.0

The expenditure per head was Rs. 76.4 in boys' schools and Rs. 81.5 in girls' schools.

CHAPTER VI.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

[UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN
SIZE OF CLASSES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—
EXAMINATIONS RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—BUILDINGS AND
EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Universities.**—There were two Universities in the State as in the previous year and the strength in them by faculties was as follows :—

By faculties.	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1 Arts	582	23	632	27
2 Science	660	51	670	40
3 Engineering	308	..	286	..
4 Technology	192	1	196	1
5 Education	30	..	48	1
6 Rural Civic and Social Welfare	29	1	..	..
7 Music	42	23	48	32
8 Oriental Studies	79	8	80	13
9 Diploma and certificate courses	202	35	262	60
Total ..	2,124	142	2,222	174

Details in regard to each University are furnished below :-

(1) *Madras University.*—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 86 (82)—85 (81) men and 1 (1) woman—on roll during the year Courses of lectures of Honours and Post-Graduate students continued to be organized on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted diploma and certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma in Economics	15	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration	41	3
Diploma in Statistics	55	5
Diploma in Indian Music	7	18
Diploma in Journalism	9	..
Diploma in Librarianship	12	10
Certificate in Librarianship	13	7
Diploma in French	10	1
Certificate in French	27	4
Diploma in German	14	2
Certificate in German	34	6
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology	10	1
Total ..	247	57

The term of office of Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, Vice-Chancellor, expired on the 20th August 1954. He was unanimously nominated by the Senate and appointed by the Chancellor as Vice-Chancellor, for the fifth term. During his absence on deputation by the Government of India to WHO and UNESCO in the months of May and October to December, a Committee of Conveners of Syndicate Committees with the Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., as Convener performed the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Regulations were framed or modified in respect of certain examinations. Some of the important changes are detailed below :—

(a) Institution of Post-Graduate courses in Engineering leading to the Degree of Master of Science in Engineering in the additional specified branches of

- (1) Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction and Irrigation,
- (2) Structural Engineering, and
- (3) Electrical Machine Design.

(b) Provision has been made permitting the alumnus of this University serving in the Indian Army Educational Corps to appear for the examinations of this University subject to satisfying the rules with regard to bona fide teachers and other conditions for the grant of exemption.

(c) Intermediate Examination.—Classification of candidates who did not secure passing marks but passed after moderation, in the third class.

(d) B.A. Degree Examination.—Provision for the study of adolescent Psychology under Group (iii-c) as an alternative to Child Psychology.

(e) Degree of Doctor of Science.—Provision for the Degree holder in the Faculties of Veterinary Science, Agriculture and Technology also to supplicate for the D.Sc. Degree.

(f) M.B.B.S. Degree Examination.—Change in the period of study for the second M.B.B.S. Degree Examination from eighteen months to four terms and making certain minor amendments.

(g) M.D. and M.Sc. Degree Examination.—Reduction of the period of active practice in the case of M.B.B.S. Degree holders of other Universities seeking admission to the M.D. and M.S. Degree courses in this University from five to three years and increasing the period of the course under Branch I—Medicine for M.D. and Branch I—General Surgery for M.S. from one to two years.

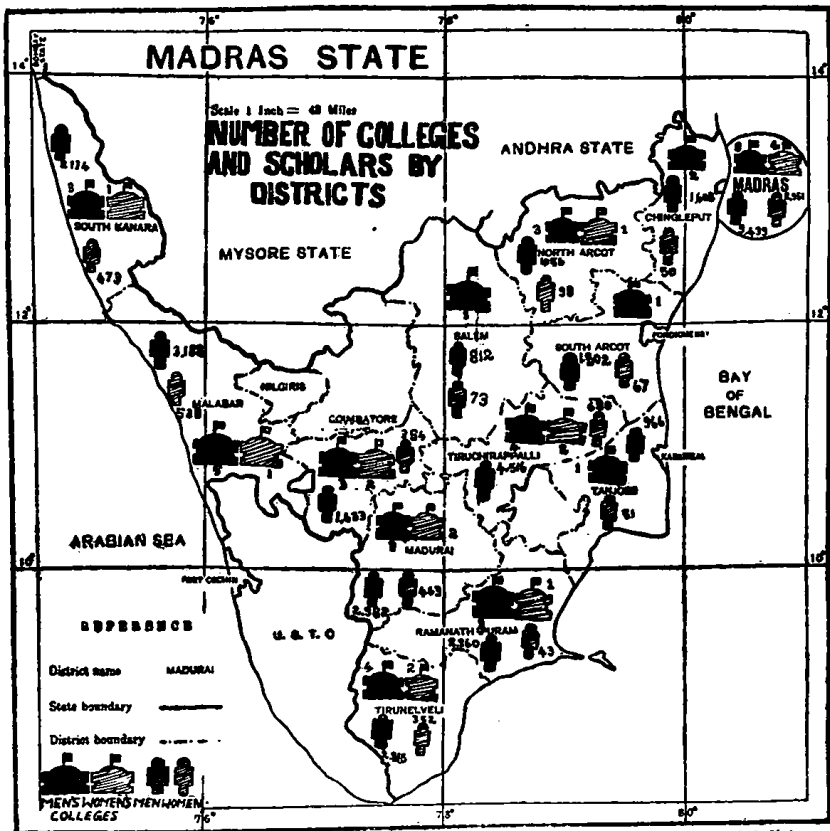
(h) B. Pharm. Degree Examination —Provision to permit candidates who failed in Part I of the Final Examination to continue the course and take the examination in the failed subject or subjects on a subsequent occasion and deletion of the provision for additional attendance in respect of the above candidates.

(i) B.T. Degree Examination.—Provision to permit candidates who have passed the practical part of the L.T. or B.T. Degree Examination under the Old Regulation to complete the B.T. Degree Examination by passing only in the Theory Part under the New Regulations.

(j) M.Ed. Degree Examination.—Provision for a candidate whose thesis failed to reach the prescribed standard to submit a thesis on a different subject without any additional attendance but under guidance.

(k) B.Sc. (Ag.), Degree Examination —Fixing the minimum for Practical Farm Management.

MAP 5.



(l) B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree in Technology.—Provision for admission to the B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree course only to such of those as have passed the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Sc. (Hons.) offering Physics as Main and Chemistry as subsidiary subjects.

New colleges applying for affiliation have to provide for endowments as given below besides buildings and equipment :—

Intermediate Colleges	...	...	...	Rs. 3 lakhs.
First Grade Colleges	...	...	...	Rs. 5 lakhs.
Colleges with B.Com. also	...	...	...	Rs. 6 lakhs.

Consequent on the establishment of Sri Venkateswara University at Tirupathi in the Andhra State, the Colleges situated in the Districts of Cuddappah, Kurnool, Anantapur and Chittoor in the Andhra State which enjoyed affiliation to the University of Madras became affiliated to the Andhra University from the commencement of the academic year 1954-55. The Veerasaiva College, Bellary, was affiliated to the University of Mysore on the transfer of Bellary to the State of Mysore. However, the Senior Intermediate Class in the College continued to be under the jurisdiction of the University of Madras for the academic year 1954-55, after which this College would cease to be affiliated to the University.

A department of Agro-Economic Research at this University was established immediately after sanction of the scheme by the Ministry of Agriculture in the Government of India and investigations have already started. Another Unit of Farm Management studies which is closely associated with research on Agro-Economics has also been established in conjunction with this section and work on these studies is also in progress in the department. This unit is working in close co-operation with the Department of Agriculture. Another important scheme of research which has been undertaken in the same Department with the help of a grant made available by the Planning Commission of the Government of India is the Socio-Economic Survey of Madras City. The scheme has been in operation since October. Consequent on the sanction of a grant for the development of research facilities in Ore-Dressing in the Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, the post of a Senior Lecturer in Ore-Dressing was created in the College.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State were as detailed below :—

				For men.	For women
1 Arts, Science and Commerce	..	..	..	40	16
2 Education	..	..	..	7	3
3 Engineering	..	..	..	4	..
4 Medicine	..	..	..	5 *	..
5 Agriculture	..	..	..	1	..
6 Veterinary	..	..	..	1	..
7 Law	..	..	..	1	..
8 Physical Education	..	..	..	1	..
9 Music	..	..	..	1	..
10 Oriental Learning	..	..	..	21	..
				82	19
			Total	82	19

* Including the Venkataramana Dispensary and Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.

(2) *Annamalai University*.—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for, in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Arts	632	27
Science	670	40
Engineering	286	..
Technology	111	..
Education	48	1
Diploma in Teaching	10	1
Diploma in Painting	5	2
Sangeetha Bushana	48	32
Oriental Studies	76	11
B. O. L.	4	2
Total ..	1,890	116

Dr. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar continued at the Honorary Vice-Chancellor till 28th February 1955 when he went on leave for two months from 1st March 1955. During his absence, Dr. P. V. Cherian, Member of the Syndicate was elected by the Syndicate to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor. The Silver Jubilee of the University was celebrated on 9th February 1955.

Instruction was started in the following new courses from the commencement of the year :—

(a) (1) Statistics, (2) Rural, Civic and Social Welfare and (3) Ore-dressing for the B.A. and B.Sc. Degree courses.

(b) (1) Painting and (2) Drama for the Diploma course;

(c) (1) French and (2) German for the Certificate course; and

(d) Physics for the M.Sc. Degree course (by examination).

The University Grants Commission sanctioned a sum of Rs. 1,27,080 towards the personal allowance of certain categories of teachers. The Government of India sanctioned under their First Five-Year Plan grants towards (a) purchase of equipment for the departments of Chemistry, Zoology, Agriculture, Technology (for Ore-Dressing); and (b) purchase of books and periodicals for the Mathematics and other Science Departments. They also sanctioned grants-in-aid of the following Research schemes undertaken by the University :—

(a) A scheme of survey of Small Scale Industries in Salem district at an estimated cost of Rs. 9,200;

(b) a scheme of pilot survey of the influence of the Mettur Project on agriculture in Tanjore district, estimated to cost Rs. 5,000; and

(c) a scheme for the study of the reaction of socially backward groups to ameliorative measures in Chidambaram, the University centre and the adjoining areas, estimated to cost Rs. 8,500.

A selected batch of students of the University was deputed to participate in several items of the Inter-University Youth Festival held by the Ministry of Education in New Delhi in November 1954.

New Regulations and amendments to existing regulations were passed providing for the institution of new departments, new courses of study, etc as under :—

(1) Amendments to regulations revising the classification of successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination and prescribing marks for three divisions in the classification of successful candidates and for distinction in any subject.

(2) Additions to regulations providing for exemption, under certain conditions, from the production of certificates of attendance for a period not exceeding one year for appearance at the B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree Examination in the case of B.Sc. Degree holders who have served as Demonstrators.

(3) Additions to Regulations governing the courses of study and examinations leading to the award of

- (a) a certificate in General Education, and
- (b) the Degree of Bachelor of Education.

(4) Amendments to regulations governing B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations providing for the institution of courses of studies and examination in

- (a) Statistics,
- (b) Rural Civic and Social Welfare, and
- (c) Ore-Dressing as Optional subjects.

(5) Amendments to regulations governing the B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree Examination—

- (a) prescribing Mathematical Physics in place of " Special subjects " under Branch II, Physics; and
- (b) prescribing a revised scheme of examination under Branch IV Botany;

(6) amendments to regulations governing M.Sc. Degree (by examination) giving effect to certain alterations in the schemes of examination in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

(7) The regulations governing practical training for candidates for B.E. and B.E. (Chem.) degrees were modified providing that such training should be undergone only in Government Departments or other recognized institutions and recognizing Post-graduate study, research and service as a teacher or in Public Works Departments in lieu of practical training up to a maximum of 3 months. Provision was also made that the whole or part of the prescribed six months of practical training for candidates for the B.E. Degree might be completed during the course commencing not earlier than the end of the second year.

2 Colleges for men.—There were excluding the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University 40 (39) colleges for men at the end of the year. There were 6 (6) Honours (in addition to the Annamalai University), 28 (25)

first grade and 6 (3) second grade colleges making a total of 40 (39). The Mahajana College, Erode (second grade) was newly opened during the year. The A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam, the Sir Theyagaraya College, Madras and the Sacred Heart College, Tiruppattur, were raised to the status of first grade during the year. The Government Arts College, Madras was affiliated during the year in Statistics as a subsidiary subject for B.Sc. (Mathematics—Main) and the Government Arts College, Coimbatore in Group V Tamil under Part III in the B.A. The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in Subsidiary Table No. 35.

The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges including the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University at the end of the year was 36, 163 (35,047) as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women
University Departments and Faculties	1,302	67
Degree Colleges for Men	31,283	1,064
Second-grade Colleges for Men	2,366	81
Total ..	34,951	1,212

The Madras University accorded permission for increased admission in colleges where facilities existed. The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,212 (1,210). The strength in the various University classes was as given below :—

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate ..	12,094	276	10,980	229	..	..	23,074	505
Degree Pass ..	5,044	227	4,571	180	..	..	9,615	407
Degree Honours. .	672	77	635	62	534	59	1,841	198
Post-Graduate.	205	46	191	48	..	..	396	94
Research ..	9	6	16	2	..	..	25	8
Total ..	18,024	632	16,393	521	534	59	34,951	1,212

The clarification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3 Colleges for women:—The number of colleges for women in the State at the end of the year was 16 (14) of which 1 (1) was Honours, 9 (8) were first grade and 6 (5) second grade. The Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi and the Auxilium College, Katpadi, were newly opened during the year. The Providence College for Women, Kozhikode, was raised to the status of first grade during the year.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 4,581 (4,037). The total

number of women under instruction taking both the men's and women's colleges including the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University was 5,793 (5,247) as detailed below :—

	In colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
First year	1,939	276	2,215
Second year	1,452	229	1,681
Degree Pass Course—			
First year	627	227	854
Second year	545	180	725
Honours Course—			
First year	8	77	85
Second year	3	62	65
Third year	4	59	63
Post-Graduate—			
First year	1	46	47
Second year	2	48	50
Research—			
First year .. .. .	..	6	6
Second year .. .. .	..	2	2
Total ..	4,581	1,212	5,793

The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in subsidiary Table No. 36.

4. Size of classes.—The Madras University has laid down that ordinarily no batch of any class should contain more than 120 students for lectures. In regard to practical work in the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science. The total number of batches for Physics and Chemistry should not exceed 4 and for Natural Science 3. The strength for Psychology should not exceed 50 while in Elements of Commerce and Accountancy it should not exceed 60.

5. Scholarships and fee concessions.—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are also sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes.

6. Examinations results.—The number of students who passed their degree examination (Pass course) during the year was as detailed below :—

	Examinations held in			
	March 1955.		September 1955.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
B.A.	1,768	578	921	175
B.Sc.	972	150	232	24

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

7. Instruction.—Instruction is given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction is English in all the colleges. There is provision to permit the colleges to teach the humanities subjects in the Regional Languages after due notice to the University.

8. Buildings and equipment.—The Madras University has laid down that the medium floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 9 square feet per student and where there is no gallery 10 square feet. The college halls should in general have a width of 30 feet which should suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for an Intermediate student should be 36 square feet and for B.A. and B.Sc. students 50 square feet. The length of the working place for an intermediate student should be 4 feet and for B.A. or B.Sc. student 5 feet. If degree courses in science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories, one preferably of the main standard and the other of the subsidiary and Intermediate Standard. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room the minimum area should be 80 square feet while for treble rooms it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

9. Staff.—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors and copies furnished to the Principals of colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the Syndicate and its approval obtained. The strength of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commissions appointed at the time of the affiliation of colleges.

The managements of colleges were also furnished by the Madras University with copies of rules framed regarding the service conditions and form of agreement to be entered into, by members of the staff with the management. Most of the colleges have adopted the following revised scales of salaries prescribed by the Syndicate:—

	RS.
Principals of Colleges (other than Second Grade) ..	400—25—600—25—800
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	300—20—400—25—500
Professors and Additional Professors	250—15—400—25—500
Lecturers (Assistant Professors including Degree holders in Language Departments)	150—150—10—300
Lecturers in Language Departments (Oriental Title holders)	100—5—150—10—200

	RS.
Tutors/Demonstrators	85—5—125
Physical Directors (Graduates with Diploma in Physical Education)	150—150—10—250
<i>Librarians—</i>	
(a) Graduates with Diploma in Librarianship ..	150—150—10—250
(b) Graduates with Certificate in Librarianship ..	100—10—200
(c) Undergraduates (Intermediates) with Certificate in Librarianships	75—5—125

The attention of the managements was invited to individual cases where weightage did not appear to have been given as recommended by the Syndicate. The managements accepted these suggestions and wherever there is need for further clarification or where the scales have not been given effect to, the matter is under further correspondence.

10. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 96,22,308. The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

(1)	Men's Colleges.		Women's Colleges.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.			
Government funds ..	22,56,542	28.2	6,05,868	37.5
Fees	52,73,563	65.9	7,03,428	43.6
Other sources	4,77,665	5.9	3,05,242	18.9
Total ..	80,07,770	100.0	16,14,538	100.0

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

[TRAINING SCHOOLS, ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN—LANGUAGES—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING—TRAINING COLLEGES.]

1. **Training schools, ordinary**—The number of training schools at the end of the year was 44 (48) for men and 48 (50) for women, including the training section attached to the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras. The R.M. Secondary Training School for men, Peringanam and the Training section attached to the Government Hobart School for Women, Madras, were closed during the year. The Government Training Schools for men at Tanjor, Dindigul and Malappuram, and the M.M. Training School for Women, St. Thomas Mount, were converted into Basic Training Schools during the year. The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows:—

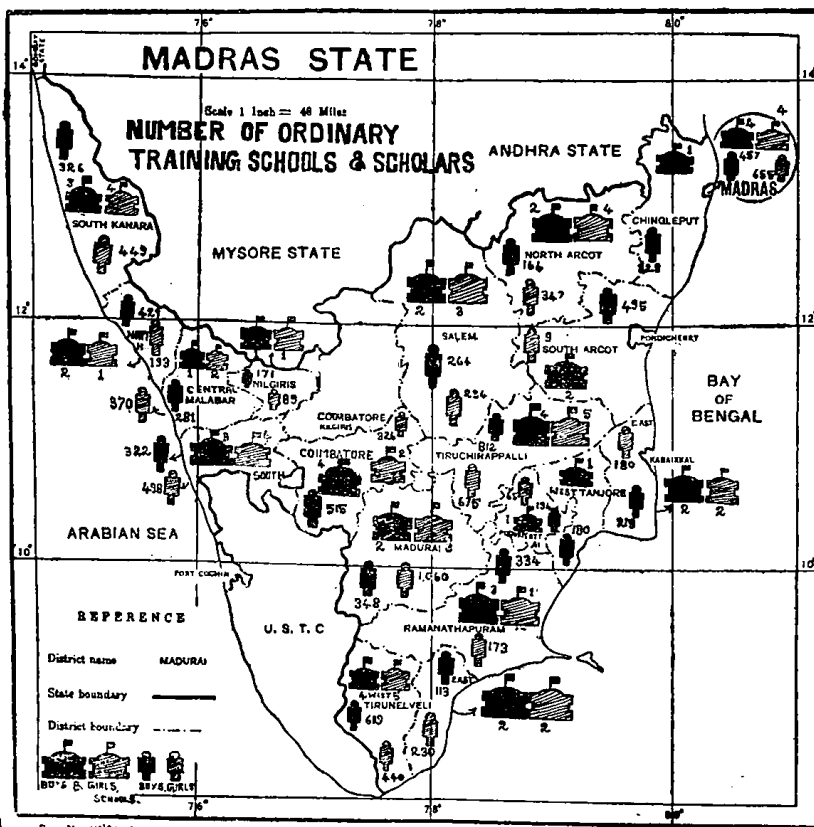
	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil	33	36
Malayalam	6	7
Kannada	3	4
Urdu .. .	2	1
Total ..	44	48

The Secondary Grade Training section attached to the St. Christophers Training College, Madras, had provision for teaching in both the Tamil and Telugu media. 13 (18) Training Schools for men and 24 (24) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. 20 (19) training schools for men and 23 (25) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (subsidiary Table No. 3).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below:—

Grades.	Men's Institutions.		Women's Institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Elementary Grade—						
First year	1,346	44	..	1,494	1,346	1,538
Second year	2,145	71	..	1,934	2,145	2,005
Total ..	3,491	115	..	3,428	3,491	3,543
Secondary Grade—						
First year	1,446	92	..	1,105	1,446	1,197
Second year	1,534	126	..	1,096	1,534	1,222
Total ..	2,980	218	..	2,201	2,980	2,419
Grand total ..	6,471	333	..	5,629	6,471	5,962
Preparatory .. .. .	..	..	..	31	..	31

MAP 6.



R/g No. 11254-200

Halia, P. Z. P., C. S. O. Madras

The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. examination was as shown below :—

	March 1955.		October 1955.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary	1,766	1,212	442	99
Elementary	1,894	1,546	776	459

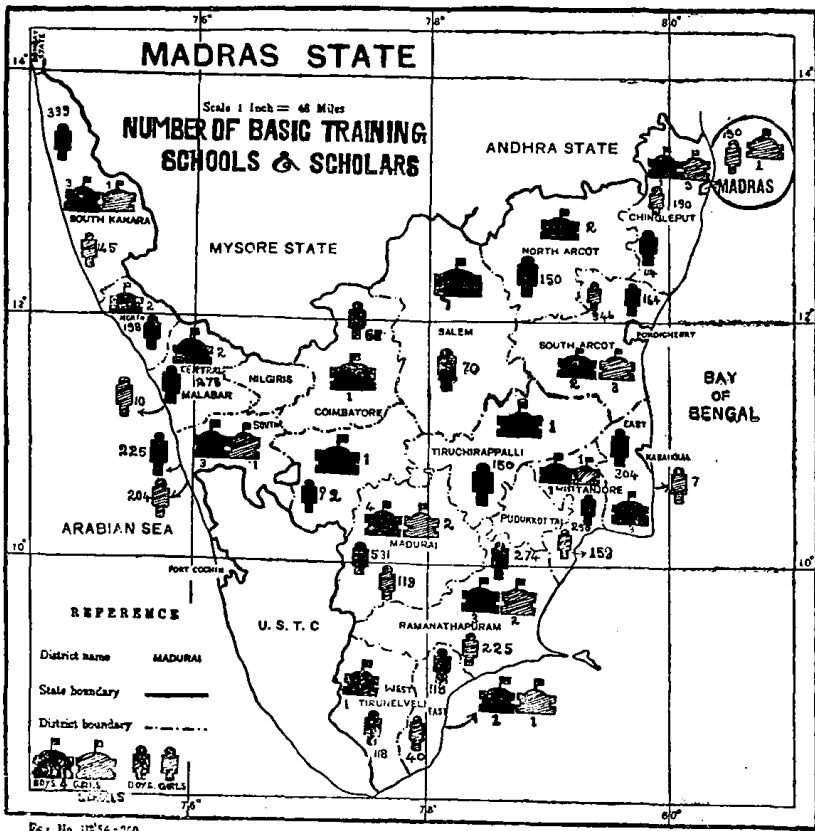
It was ordered that candidates belonging to the Non-Backward communities shall be eligible for admission to the Secondary Grade and Senior Basic Training course (1) if they have secured in the S.S.L.C. examination either eligibility for admission to the University course of study or the marks in the several subjects prescribed for eligibility to public service in this State or (2) if they have passed the Matriculation Examination or (3) if they possess any other qualification which is considered as equivalent to those referred to under item 1 above by the Director. Failed S.S.L.C. holders from Scheduled Castes and Backward communities were however permitted to be admitted to the Secondary Grade and Senior Basic Training courses during 1954-55, if they secured in the several subjects the minimum marks prescribed in the Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 267-L-2/52, dated 11th March 1952, provided qualified candidates from these communities were not forthcoming. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,82,547 in men's institutions and Rs. 5,28,463 in women's institutions (excluding the Secondary Training Section of the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras.

2. Training schools, basic.—The number of Basic Training schools at the end of the year was 32 (28) for men and 15 (14) for women, including the Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College. Three training schools for men and one for women were, as already reported, converted into the basic type during the year. A new Basic Training School for Men was opened at Melur (Madurai district) under Government management and the aided Basic Training School for Women at Ambattur was closed at the end of the year. The medium of instruction provided in the Basic Training schools was as follows :—

	Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Tamil	22	13
Malayalam	7	1
Kannada	3	1
Total ..	32	15

19 (14) Basic Training schools for men and 7 (6) Basic Training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens, 14 (9) Basic Training schools for men and 5 (4) Basic Training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre. Buildings for opening Government Basic Training schools at

MAP 7.



Reg. No. 11554-200

Halls, P. Z. P., C. S. O., Madras.

Musiri (Tiruchirappalli district), Anakara (South Malabar district) and Orathanad (Tanjore district) were under construction during the year. The Basic Training School, Gangaivalli (Salem district), occupied the newly constructed buildings at Anayampatti, Salem district, on 1st July 1954.

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total.	
	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—						
First Year	1,019	20	20	225	1,039	245
Second Year	744	27	13	239	757	266
Total	1,763	47	33	464	1,796	511
Junior Basic—						
First Year	863	30	..	482	863	512
Second Year	818	14	..	550	818*	564
Total	1,681	44	..	1,032	1,681	1,076
Pre Basic—						
First Year .. ..	..	..	..	27	..	27
Grand total	3,444	91	33	1,523	3,477	1,614

* Includes 480 men and 54 women students doing Elementary grade training.

Examinations under the scheme and syllabus for the Basic T.S.I.C. examination, as revised by the *ad hoc* committee and approved by the Government, were held for the first time during the year. Examinations were made internal, i.e., the headmaster and staff were made the authority for passing or failing any candidate. Nevertheless, in order to ensure certain common necessary standards on a State-wide scale, there are common question papers, on certain subjects, set by the State Board. The number of students who passed their B.T.S.L.C. examinations was as shown below :—

	March 1955.		October 1955.	
	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic	711	252	6	1
Junior Basic	747	490	133	15

Retraining.—Details of retraining of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,23,422 in men's institutions, and Rs. 2,65,398 in women's institutions.

3. **Training of teachers for pre-school children.**—The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 5 (5) as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary Senior Basic Grade.		Elementary/Junior Basic Grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	19	19	..	..	38
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	11	21	49	49	130
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	6	9	24	..	39
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturbagram, Coimbatore district.	..	..	34	21	5
5 Pre-Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training Colleg., Madras.	..	..	27(a)	..	27
Total ..	36	49	134	70	289

(a) Please see paragraph 2 (*ibid.*).

The Pre-Basic Training School at Gandhigram (Madurai district) was transferred during the year to Kasturbagram (Coimbatore district). Forty-four in the Secondary Grade and 48 in the Elementary Grade passed their examinations during the year. The expenditure (direct charges) on the one Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturbagram, during the year was Rs. 7,349, the expenditure on the three Nursery, Montessori and Kindergarten Training schools being Rs. 27,361.

4. **Training of language teachers.**—Pandits' training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. The course was of five months' duration and two courses were held during the year. The number of teachers trained was 75 men and 3 women. Sixty-two men and 1 woman passed their examinations during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. **Training of Physical Education teachers**—The Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, was the only institution in the State providing for training courses in Physical Education. The Madras Area School of Physical Education for ex-Servicemen started during the previous year ceased to function during the year under report. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :—

Course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma	48	8
Higher Grade	36	15
Lower Grade	183	45
Total	267	68

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, is affiliated to the Madras University. Of the students enrolled, 209 were from the Madras State and the rest from the other States of the Indian Union and Ceylon. Forty-eight men and 11 women passed the Diploma examinations, while 42 men and 17 women and 182 men and 42 women passed their higher and lower grade examinations respectively during the year. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,13,617.

6. Training of Music teachers.—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 28 (24) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year was 26 (19). The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 8,676.

7. Technical Teacher's training.—Craft Inspectors' Course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, continued to be held during the year under report. The course consists of (1) Wood-work and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into these courses is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of these courses is two years and one year respectively. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 30 (31) men for Woodwork (1st year 12, 2nd year 18) and 19 (19) men and 2 (6) women in Weaving.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1954 as detailed below :—

(1) Diploma course of 8 weeks' duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified course at Madras (Teachers' College, Saidapet).

(2) Certificate courses of 6 weeks' duration for Craft Instructors at—

The Teachers' College, Saidapet—

Handloom Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing, Needlework and Dress-making and Typewriting.

Pasumalai Training School (Madurai)—

Woodwork, Agriculture, Drawing, Needlework and Dressmaking.

Government Training School, Kozhikode (Central Malabar)—

Indian Music, Drawing, Needlework and Dressmaking. Details regarding Teachers' Training in Needlework and Dressmaking conducted by the Industries Department are given in Chapter VIII.

8. Training Colleges.—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University, the number of Training Colleges in the State at the end of the year was 7 (7) for men and 3 (3) for women. The strength of all the colleges including the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University in the B.T. classes was 537 (526) men and 236 (236) women. Two courses of three months' duration each, for graduate secondary grade trained teachers were held in the

Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year, and the strength of these classes was 63 (43) men and 7 (11) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
April 1955	475	211
September 1955	76	30

The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College in co-operation with the three other training colleges in Madras. The strength of the class was 12 (9) men and 6 (7) women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year on training colleges from all sources was Rs. 4,43,679 in men's institutions and Rs. 2,17,982 in women's institutions.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[MEDICAL—VETERINARY—AGRICULTURE—FORESTRY—ENGINEERING—TECHNOLOGY—POLYTECHNICS—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—ARTS AND CRAFTS—COMMERCE—LAW.]

1. Medicine.—The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State during the year was 5 (4). The Government Medical College, Madurai, was newly opened during the year. The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. is a pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science with Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science as optionals. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,149 (1,870) men and 637 (586) women.

The number of scholars taking the M.B.B.S. course in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First year	481	123
Second year	257	94
Third year	230	96
Fourth year	335	133
Fifth year	478	137
Total ..	1,781	583

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1955	100	59
September 1955	123	30

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of medicine. Two courses of study were conducted therein—the G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination, and it is of 5½ years duration. Admission to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 547 (565) men and 55 (64) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.		L.I.M.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
First year	97	4	..	..
Second year	92	5	11	1
Third year	70	5	18	2
Fourth year	75	8	133	26
Fifth year	46	3	1	..
Total ..	380	25	163	29

Besides, 5 (8)—4 (6) men and 1 (2) women—compounders were under training. The graduates and licentiates of the College of Indigenous Medicine are registered in Class 'A' by the Central Board of Indigenous Medicine. They are the practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical, surgical (including obstetrical) and medico-legal work.

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental titles examination. The title-holders of the Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in Class 'B' of the Central Board of Indigenous Medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic medicines and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases with the help of Ayurvedic medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 11 (11) men and they are paid a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem. There were, besides, 5 (6) men undergoing training in Ayurveda in the Oriental College, Pattambi, South Malabar.

The number of students who passed their examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
G.C.I.M.—		
May 1955	43	2
December 1955	1	1
L.I.M.—		
May 1955	63	10
October 1955	16	11

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 26,76,204.

2. Veterinary.—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted therein, viz., the B.Sc. (Vet.) degree course and the Stockmen course newly instituted in August 1954. The B.Sc. (Vet.) course is affiliated to the Madras University. The course extends over a period of 4 academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The Stockmen course is of 11 months' duration, and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S.S.L.C. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below :—

	B.Sc. (Vet) course.		Stockmen course.
	Men.	Women.	Men.
First Year	81	1	53
Second Year	92	1	..
Third Year	68	1	..
Fourth Year	65	1	..
Total	306	4	53

The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. examination during the year was 45 men and 1 woman in June 1955 and 29 men in December 1955. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 3,38,517.

3. Agriculture.—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted at this College in respect of the following courses of studies :—

- (1) Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (three year course).
- (2) Post Graduate Diploma course in Horticulture (one year course).
- (3) Post Graduate studies leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. by Research (one to two years).

The B.Sc. course extends over a period of 3 years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles, together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to Agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry and any two of the following subjects :—

Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Botany, Zoology including Human Physiology, Agriculture, Geology and Biology.

The strength of the College in the various courses was as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
B. Sc. First Year	106	1
„ Second Year	88	1
„ Third Year	80	2
M.Sc. and Ph.D.	21	4
Total	295	8

The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was 88 in March 1955. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,66,864.

Government sanctioned a Refresher course in Agriculture for young farmers for a period of six months, in order to give them an all round practical training in agriculture and allied subjects*. The course was completed on 15th January 1955, with twenty-six trainees.

The Agricultural Training School at Orathanad, Tanjore district, which was run by the District Board, Tanjore, was closed down during the year.

4. Forestry.—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and the Forester's Courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years' course, and the latter is a one year's course. The strength of the classes was:—

Ranger's Course, First year	..	..	..	..	38
., Second year	..	..	..	..	34
Forester's course	..	..	..	..	21
Total ..					<u>93</u>

During the year, all the 34 students of the second year passed the Ranger's course, and all the 21 students passed the Forester's course. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 2,05,507.

5. Engineering.—The number of Engineering Colleges in the State including the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, was 6 (6). The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of 4 years, the instruction of the first two years being common for all the branches of engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree is a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the Optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 1,947 (1,734) men; there were no (2) women. The number of students in the B.E. classes alone in the various colleges was as follows:—

									Men.
First year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	458
Second year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	441
Third year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	435
Fourth year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	384
Total ..									<u>1,718</u>

The number of students who passed their B.E. Examination during the year was 284 in March 1955 and 59 in September 1955. In addition there were 229 (187) students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, and 47 out of the 58 candidates who appeared for the examination were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 15,38,162.

* G.O. Ms. No. 1918, Agriculture, dated 10th June 1954

6. Technology.—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, run by the Madras University has a two-year course in B.Sc. Technology and had a strength of 85 (81) men and 1 (1) woman (1st year 41, 2nd year 45). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Technology during the year was 38 men and 1 woman in March 1955. The Chemical Engineering Section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 111 (111) men (1st year 30; 2nd year 25; 3rd year 34; and 4th year 22). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 22 men in March 1955 and 3 men in September 1955.

7. Polytechnics.—The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma, certificate and the artisan standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses, and the rest artisan and certificate courses under the control of the Industries Department, and these are given financial aid in the form of building, equipment and maintenance grants, in accordance with the code of regulations for Industrial schools.

There were 9 (9) Polytechnics in the State at the end of the year as detailed below :—

- (1) Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- (2) Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- (3) Arthur Hope Polytechnic, Coimbatore.
- (4) Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode.
- (5) Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore.
- (6) The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- (7) The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras
- (8) The P.S.G. & Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
- (9) The C.N.T. Institute, Vepery, Madras.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Auto-mobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet making and Audio and Radio Servicing. Students of the Diploma courses in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognized factories or workshops for the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics to become eligible for the award of diplomas. The strength of all these institutions was 4,049 (3,717) men and 5 (4) women (Subsidiary Table 42). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 11,00,756

8. Industrial schools.—There were 30 (31) Industrial schools in the State at the end of the year. 3 schools, 1 in North Arcot district and 2 in South Kanara district were closed during the year and 2 institutions under the Government of India were opened during the year. The total number of scholars in them was 1,605 (1,747) boys and 122 (34) girls (Subsidiary

Table 43). Industrial sections were also attached to the Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, the Government Leprosy School, Tirumani, and the Aided Blind School at Palayamkottai and their total strength was 264 men and 87 women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,41,406. The Teachers' Training sections attached to the Madras Seva Sadan Industrial School, Madras, Seton School of Embroidery and Needlework, Kilpauk, the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, and the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli, continued to function during the year with a strength of 23 (31) pupil teachers (11 men and 12 women).

9. **Schools for Arts and Crafts.**—There was 17 (18) schools for women for Arts and Crafts under the Industrial Department, and one the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, Madurai district, under the control of the Education Department (Subsidiary Table 45). The school at Ratchanyapuram provides special training in crafts like weaving, pottery-making, rug-work, soft-toy making, needle-work and dress-making, embroidery and basketry. The strength of the school was 179 (179) girls and 6 (7) boys. The schools under the Industrial Department made provision for instruction in Needlework, Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 780 (748). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,12,723.

10. **Commerce.**—There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce, but Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce Groups also. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was as follows:—

Class.	Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate—		
First Year	1,479	3
Second Year	1,347	..
Pass Course—		
First Year	727	..
Second Year	663	..
Honours Course—		
First Year	35	..
Second Year	36	..
Third Year	36	..
Post-Graduate—		
First Year	2	..
Second Year	1	..
Total ..	4,326	3

The number of students who passed their B. Com. examination during the year was 482 men and 2 women in March 1955, and 236 men in September 1955.

The number of Commercial schools in the State at the end of the year was 338 (311), of which only two institutions were recognized and aided by this State. The others were on the approved list of the department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 20,066 (18,387) men and 2,183 (1,931) women (Subsidiary Table 44).

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 6,87,522.

11. **Law.**—The Madras Law College, affiliated to the Madras University is the only institution in the State providing for the Law course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,242 (1,329) men and 25 (24) women as detailed below :—

				Men.	Women.
F.L.	..	..	..	632	13
B.L.	..	..	..	597	12
M.L.	..	..	..	13	..
Total ..				1,242	25

466 men and 9 women in March 1955 and 141 men in September 1955 passed their B.L. Examination during the year. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,14,757.

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

[SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—MOBILE UNITS—SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS—VILLAGE GUIDES.]

1. **Social (Adult) Education Centres.**—The scheme of Social (Adult) Education was modified during the year * and the details of the revised scheme are as given below :—

According to the new scheme the adult education effort by Government was confined to only the National Extension Service and Community Project Areas. 650 Adult schools were to be opened in the areas covered by the Community Projects, and 1,000 Adult Schools in the areas covered by the National Extension Service. As new Blocks of National Extension Service are taken up, the scheme will be extended to those areas also, so that it will cover the entire State, when National Extension Service becomes a Statewide scheme. The number of Social (Adult) Education Schools on the eve of the introduction of the new scheme was 2,284, with a total enrolment of 58,384 men, and 4,506 women (Subsidiary Table 46). The number of schools at the end of the year was 806 and the number of adults under instruction 21,817 men and 1,916 women. The problem of securing satisfactory attendance in adult

* G.O. No. 1250, Education, dated 1st August 1954.

literacy schools still persisted. The number of persons who were turned literate during the year was 8,863. The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Adult (Social) Education during the year was Rs. 3,39,774, of which Rs. 3,14,916 was met from Government funds.

2. Mobile Units.—Three Adult Education Mobile Units functioned during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a film operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., during the year is given below:—

(1) Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors.	427
(2) Number of trips made by the Mobile Units	156
(3) Total number of times film shows were given	431
(4) Approximate number of people that attended the lectures etc.	4 lakhs.

3. Social Education through University students.—The scheme of Adult Education through the agency of University students was implemented this year also. The authorities of Arts and Professional Colleges deputed their student volunteers under the leadership of a Lecturer of the College to work in the villages for a period not exceeding 40 days to improve the general sanitation and to spread literacy among the adults. 6 (9) Colleges took part in the scheme, and about 77 (100) student volunteers availed of the opportunities to join these camps. They organized physical demonstration or recreational activities, film shows and radio programmes for the benefit of the adults. These camps were subsidized by Government.

4. Training of teachers—Teachers in Elementary Schools are trained for six weeks in Adult Literacy Training Centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults and the Laubach literacy plan in the regional languages as well as practical training in the preparation of teaching aids. Adult school teachers' courses were held at Erode up to 24th September 1954 and at Tanjore up to 6th August 1954. One hundred and twenty men were trained in each of them in three batches.

5. Village Guide Centres.—There were in the State 2 (2) Training centres for village guides at the end of the year, Gandhigram (Madurai district) and Parli (Malabar district). These are recognized as educational institutions and they had an enrolment of 166 (165) men and 1 (1) women at the end of the year.

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

[PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS.]

1. Pre-primary.—There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-Basic. Admission to Nursery schools is made in the age groups 2-5, to the Kindergarten and the Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I, and the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to

Standard III of Elementary and Secondary schools. The pre-Basic classes are intended for children between the ages of $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 5, and these are attached to Basic schools. The names of these schools (other than pre-Basic classes attached to Basic schools) are given below :—

Nursery Schools—(22).

1 A.I.W.C. School, Mount Road	Madras district
2 Nursery School, Vepery	Do.
3 McDougall School, Nungambakkam	Do.
4 Seva Samajam Nursery School, Chetpet	Do.
5 Nursery School, Mangalapuram	Do.
6 Balamandir School, T. Nagar.	Do.
7 St. Ebba's Nursery School, Mylapore	Do.
8 Adarsh Vidyalaya, Royapettah	Do.
9 Kathir Oli School, Muttathur	South Arcot district.
10 O.C.P.M. School, Madurai	Madurai district.
11 Capron Hall School, Madurai	Do.
12 Sarah Tucker School, Palayamkottai	Tirunelveli district.
13 St. John's School, Nazareth	Do.
14 Asharam School, Vellore	North Arcot district.
15 S.P.G. School, Puttur	Tiruchirappalli district.
16 C.S.I. School, Dharapuram	Coimbatore district.
17 Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam, Erode	Do.
18 Red Cross Child Welfare School, Kandal, Nilgiris.	Nilgiris district.
19 Christudasa Ashram School, Koilmannam, Pal_hat.	Malabar district.
20 Nursery School, Palghat	Do.
21 Guild of Service No. 2, Nursery School, Bolar, Mangalore.	South Kanara district.
22 Guild of Service No. 3, Nursery School, Pent- landpet, Mangalore.	Do.

Montessori Schools—(7).

1 Montessori School, Chintadripet	Madras district.
2 Besant Montessori School, Ayanavaram	Do.
3 Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.	Chingleput district.
4 Narendra Montessori School, Gummidipundi.	Do.
5 St. Joseph's School, Kumbakonam	Tanjore district.
6 Vatsalabai School, Madurai	Madurai district.
7 Alagappa Montessori School, Karaikudi	Ramanathapuram district.

Kindergarten Schools—(2).

1 Children Garden School, Mylapore	Madras district.
2 Venkataramana Kindergarten School, Abhi- ramapuram.	Do.

Schools Nos. 5, 8, 21, 22 (Nursery schools) and No. 4 (Montessori schools), were newly opened during the year and the Nursery school at Tinnanur was closed during the year. The total enrolment in these schools was 1,032 (905) boys and 838 (715) girls. Nursery classes were also attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, and the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, and they had an enrolment of 62 (54) boys and 86 (66) girls. The total enrolment in the pre-primary classes of all types including the pre-Basic sections of Basic schools at the end of the year was 1,574 (1,532) boys and 1,469 (1,354) girls.

2. **Music and dancing.—Colleges.**—The number of colleges in the State (besides the Faculties of Music in the Universities) was 2, and the enrolment in them at the end of the year are as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar ..	9	32
The Kalashetra, Adyar	11	69
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University ..	48	32
Diploma Course in Music, Madras University.	7	18
Total ..	75	151

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan Title Course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music-vocal and violin, veena, gottuvadiyam and miruthangam. Provision is made in the Kalashetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting. Vocal (Carnatic), veena, gottuvadiyam and violin under music and Bharatha Natyam and Kathakali under dancing are provided for. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up to the Sangeetha Bhushana Examinations of that University, and, in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all Girls' Secondary schools. In addition, 3 (3) Secondary schools have introduced music under diversified courses.

3. **Other fine arts.**—There were 3 (3) schools for Fine Arts as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
1 The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	255	3
2 Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	91	2
3 The School of Arts, Madurai	20	5
Total ..	366	10

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are general drawing, painting, commercial arts and modelling, and those in Crafts are wood-work, metal work, enamelling, engraving and design.

4. **Oriental education.** (1) *Colleges.*—The number of Oriental Colleges for men was 21 during the year besides the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras, and the Oriental faculty in the Annamalai University. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

	1953-54.			1954-55.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit Colleges	10	251	50	10	253	70
Tamil Colleges	5	350	15	5	473	18
Arabic Colleges	4	108	..	4	126	4
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges.	2	244	4	2	292	5
Total ..	21	953	69	21	1,149	97

The strength of the Oriental Faculty of the Annamalai University was 76 men and 11 women.

(2) *Schools.*—The scheme of reorganization of Oriental Schools which was introduced in 1952-53 was in progress during the year. The number of Oriental Middle Schools increased to 20 (18) and the number of pupils reading in them was 811 (426) boys and 188 (119) girls. The number of Oriental Middle Schools, Advanced and Elementary Schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

School teaching	1953-54.			1954-55.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
<i>Oriental Middle Schools.</i>						
(i) For Boys.						
Sanskrit	16	390	116	17	691	184
Tamil	1	16	3	1	38	4
Arabic	1	20	..	2	82	..
Total ..	18	426	119	20	811	188

Advanced Schools.

(i) For Boys.

Sanskrit	17	695	315	12	524	272
Tamil	4	138	17	3	125	16
Arabic .. .. .	..	..	..	3	170	1
Hindi	1	24	7	1	10	5
Sanskrit and Tamil ..	1	66	..	1	83	..
Total ..	23	923	339	20	912	294

Elementary Schools.

For Boys.

Sanskrit	14	414	222	15	466	285
Grand total ..	55	1,763	680	55	2,189	767

(3) *Hindi Pracharak Training.*—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the years :—

	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
For Boys.				
1 Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli.	34	9	33	7
2 Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Kozhikode.	22	8	..	..
Total ..	56	17	33	7
For Girls.				
1 Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T. Nagar, Madras.	..	42	..	37
Grand total ..	56	59	33	44

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalyayas in the State during the year. While during 1953-54 the stipends were sanctioned only for 9 months and during 1954-55 they were sanctioned for 11 months at Rs. 18 per mensem.

5. Education of the handicapped.—The number of institutions for the handicapped are given below :—

Schools for the deaf mutes—

- 1 C.E.Z.M., Santhome—Aided—Madras.
- 2 Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
- 3 Florence Swainson, Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 4 Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
- 5 Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.
- 6 Chunangad—Government—South Malabar.

Schools for the blind—

- 1 Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
- 2 Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 3 Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 4 Salem—Government—Salem.
- 5 Kasaragod—Government—South Kanara.

Schools for the crippled—

- 1 Lepper Settlement (Boys and Girls Sections)—Government—Tirumani—Chingleput.
- 2 Salem Leper Sanatorium—Government—Salem.
- 3 St. Stanislaw's Leper School—Kumbakonam—Aided—Tanjore.
- 4 Ramanathapuram Leper—Aided—Ramanathapuram.

The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for the teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as the blind children. The strength in the schools during the year is given below :—

	1953-54			1954-55.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Deaf-mutes	6	389	275 *	6	399	273 *
Blind	5	203	92	5	223	91
Crippled	4	270	45	4	313	44
Total ..	15	862	412	15	935	408

* Includes 30 (27) boys and 47 (48) girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like ratton-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, needle-work and dress-making.

6. Reformatory and Jails schools.—The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools was 9 (7)—schools 6 (5) for boys and 3 (2) for girls, at the end of the year, as detailed below :—

For Boys—

1. Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
2. Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
3. Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
4. Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
5. Madras Society for the Protection of Children, Washermanpet, Madras.
6. Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar, Madras.

For Girls—

1. Senior and Junior Certified Schools, Madras.
2. Sri Sadana Special School, Madras.
3. Women's Welfare Department School, Rayapuram.

The strength in the reformatory schools was 2,711 (2,562) boys and 756 (548) girls.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in 9 (8) centres as detailed below :—

1. Penitentiary, Madras.
2. Jail School, Thorapadi, North Arcot.
3. Jail School, Coimbatore.
4. Jail School, Tiruchirappalli.
5. Jail School, Salem.
6. Jail School, Cannanore, North Malabar.
7. Jail School, Madurai.
8. Jail School, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
9. Jail School for Women, Vellore, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,120 (1,073) men and 36 (41) women.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

[SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—SCHEDULED AREAS—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.]

1. Scheduled Castes.—There is a separate department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this department in the field of education are (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers, and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of all eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai, and the Government Nandanar High School for Girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans, and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 619 (564) boys and 216 (190) girls. The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 1,550 (1,536)—elementary 1,474 and basic 76—and the number of scholars under instruction in them 80,736 (85,473) boys and 47,545 (49,820) girls. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled Classes reading in all types of institutions was 296,732 (276,320) boys and 123,846 (113,359) girls, and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure 2. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary Schools are supplied with books and slates free of cost. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare Schools, non-recurring grants are granted by this department. A sum of Rs. 1,36,000 (11,950) was spent during the year towards the grant of non-recurring grants.

2. Scheduled Tribes.—The total number of Elementary and Basic Schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 36 (30) with an enrolment of 1,526 (1,103) boys and 692 (487) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 48). The total number of pupils belonging to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 9,499 (7,625) boys and 5,135 (2,428) girls.

3. Scheduled Areas.—The Laccadives group of Islands have been split for administrative convenience into two groups, the Laccadives proper and the Amindivis. The first group comes within the fold of Malabar district, while the second one is linked to South Kanara. The Malabar group of Islands, five in number, consists of Minicoy, Kalpeni, Androth, Agathi and Kavarathy. In each of the Islands a Government school is functioning to serve the educational needs of the locality. The total enrolment in these schools was 633 (473) boys and 90 (77) girls. The Amindivis group of islands comprises Amini, Kadamath, Kiltan, Chetlath and Bithra. A lower elementary school functions under Government management in each of the islands except in Bithra. The total enrolment in these schools was 396 (408) boys and 79 (66) girls.

4. Backward Classes.—The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the backward communities was 1,628 (1,701) with a total enrolment of 119,319 (127,131) boys and 80,621 (83,379) girls. The largest numbers are found in the districts of Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.), Malabar (Mukkuvans and Mappillas), and South Kanara (Moplas, Fishermen). The Kallar Schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's Cadre who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai district. The following Secondary Schools were mainly intended for the backward classes, and the strength in them was 1,061 (995) boys and 232 (172) girls :—

- (1) Government Muslim High School, Kasaragod.
- (2) Government Fisheries High School, Malpe.

- (3) Government Fisheries Middle School, Bekal.
- (4) Government Secondary School for Mappillas, Malappuram.
- (5) M. M. High School, Kozhikode.
- (6) Mannathul Islam High School, Ponnani.
- (7) The Alamanar Muslim School, Chalyam.
- (8) Veeran Hajj Memorial High School, Morayur.
- (9) Government Fisheries Middle School, Nattika.

The Government Basic Training School for Masters, Malappuram, Central Malabar district, was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had an enrolment of 245 (333) men. The total number of pupils of the backward classes reading in all schools was 1,076,912 (998, 445) boys and 530,854 (481,182) girls—Subsidiary Table 7.

5. Anglo-Indians.—Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations, and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teaches up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX, and the High School Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are obliged to admit Non-Anglo-Indian pupils year after year at least up to 40 per cent of the total number admitted. The number of non-Anglo-Indian pupils should be limited to 50 per cent of the total strength. The Director is authorised to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent, provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government.

There were in all 53 (53) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians—High Schools 33 (32), Middle Schools 11 (12), Primary Schools 7 (7) and Training Schools 2 (2). The St. Joseph Anglo-Indian Middle School, Perambur, was permitted to open Grade X during the year and reclassified as a girls' school.

4 (4) Middle Schools (3 for boys and 1 for girls) and 4 (4) Primary Schools (for boys) were run by the Central Government under the Ministry of Railways. The two institutions for the Training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz. :—

- (1) St. Teresa's Anglo-Indian Training School, Cannanore and
- (2) Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras, continued to function, and they had a strength of 79 (71) as detailed below :—

				Middle grade.
First year	...	...	...	50
Second year	...	...	...	29
			Total	79

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian Schools was 9,128 (8,547) boys and 8,151 (7,807) girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 54.2 (56.8) of the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools. Two hundred and eighty-seven boys and 208 girls passed the Anglo-Indian High School Examinations, and 432 boys

and 407 girls passed the Middle School Examination held in November 1954. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met once during the year and the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Examination Board met thrice.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institutions was 5,145 (5,075) boys and 5,085 (5,170) girls, vide Subsidiary Table No. 7.

6. Children and dependants of ex-army men.—Educational concessions to children and dependants of soldiers and ex-servicemen under G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950, and boarding charges under G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950, continued to be sanctioned during the year. The expenditure on these concessions is subsequently reimbursed to Government from the P.W.S.R. Fund.

7. Refugees.—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year. The total expenditure incurred during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of stipends, cash grants and freeships was Rs. 6,330 (Rs. 7,167), as detailed below :—

	RS.
Stipends to 1 student reading in Arts Colleges	248
Stipends to 4 students reading in Technical Institutions ...	2,880
Freeships and cash grants to 62 students reading in Elementary and Secondary Schools	3,202
Total ...	6,330

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

[CONNEMARA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—REGISTRATION OF BOOKS—TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. Connemera Public Library.—The Connemera Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the library was 81,583 (78,888). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 114,075 (99,853) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 358,425 (244,895). The number of books issued during the year was 66,271 (65,138). The number of new depositors during the year was 496 (480), and the number of withdrawals 277 (286). The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year was 2,841 (2,622). 203 (215) institutions sent as many as 393 (390) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 61,288 (Rs. 53,530), and the receipts amounted to Rs. 586 (522). The UNESCO has included this library in their scheme of Associated projects for Libraries.

2. Childrens library.—The Children's Library in the compound of the Office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. It is open to all children between

the ages of 6 and 14. The library is open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Fridays and other public holidays being holidays for the library. The total number of books in the library at the end of the year was 4,032 (3,424), and the total attendance was 7,878 (12,770). The number of members on roll was 109 (291), and the number of books issued 2,441 (13,625). Film shows were given in the library on Saturday afternoons.

3. Public libraries and reading rooms.—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,886 (1,717) and of reading rooms 680 (583) and details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5).

	Libraries.	Reading rooms.
I. Number of Libraries and reading rooms under—		
Government	193	6
District Board	7	4
Panchayat	1,006	287
Municipal	122	170
Local Library Authorities	92	56
Gramasangams	227	47
Other aided	184	72
Unaided	39	28
Others	16	10
	1,886	680
II. (a) Total number of books* issued on loan		
		1,203,437
(b) Total number of books* consulted in the Libraries.		
		1,399,362
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year ..		
		858,663
IV. Total number of visitors		
		6,513,060
V. Expenditure—		
		rs.
Libraries		7,54,240
Reading rooms		1,05,621

* Number of issues made.

4. Use of school libraries by the public.—The number of school libraries attached to Secondary schools which were opened to the public was 121 and the number of persons who made use of these libraries was 2,941 and the number of books and journals made use of by the public during the year under report was 21,331 (18,820).

The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public, was 496. The number of persons who made use of these libraries was 6,384 (6,126), and the number of books made use of was 12,708 (13,037).

5. Oriental manuscripts library.—During the year under report, 5,301 (4,894) persons visited the library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted by them was 8,292 (6,737). The number of books and manuscripts

issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 856 (619). The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 1,576 (1,939) as detailed below :—

Languages.	Presenta- tion.	Purchase.	Restora- tion.	Transcrip- tion.	Total.
Sanskrit	407	6	8	63	484
Tamil	696	79	104	10	889
Teiugu	28	6	61	36	131
Malayalam	18	..	18	..	36
Kannada	1	3	..	2	6
Islamic	2	..	..	28	30
Total ..	1,152	94	191	139	1,576

During the year, a total number of 26 rare manuscripts were taken up for publication under the Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts series and the Madras Government Oriental series.

6. Registration of books.—The total number of books registered under section 18 of the Press and Registration of Books Act during the year was 3,210 and that of periodicals was 1,372. Of the 3,210 books, those meant for educational purposes numbered 1,437, which works out to 45 per cent of the total number of books registered.

Most of the books registered during this period were not found to be objectionable, and such of the books as were found to contain matter likely to be held objectionable within the meaning of section 3 of the Press (Objectionable Matter) Act of 1951 were taken to the notice of the Government for necessary action.

7. Text book co mmittee.—During the year 14 applications for registration as publishers were received. The number actually registered was 18 (25) including the applications received in the previous year. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 437 (423). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 5,400. The number of books received for consideration by the Text Book Committee during the year was 1,344 (2,796) [457 (885) for Elementary Schools and 887 (1,911) for Secondary and Training Schools]; and a sum of Rs. 22,825 (20,622) was realised as scrutiny fees. The Text Book Committee met once during the year.

The Text Book Committee Rules were revised during the year and they came into force from 1st July 1954. As per the revised rules, only two categories of text books (viz., detailed study and non-detailed study) will be considered by the Text Book Committee. The system of considering books for class library, general library and teachers' use, has been discontinued. The system of publishing a consolidated list of approved books for five years has also been discontinued. Every year a list containing the books approved in the particular year only will be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, Madras.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS-I.

[AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION
—NATIONAL CADET CORPS—BOY'S SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR
RED CROSS.]

1. **Audio-visual education**—The entire responsibility for imparting audio-visual education has been taken up by the department. Consequently steps were taken during the year to equip a number of schools with projectors, etc., with a view to enable the teachers to use films, filmstrips, etc., effectively for class room instruction. Twenty-five schools were equipped with 16 mm. projectors and 73 schools with 35 mm. filmstrip projectors raising the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year to 363 (338) and 356 (283) respectively. 31 schools were equipped with radio receiving sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 606 (575).

Consequent on the partition of the Andhra State, 463 films, 553 filmstrips, 2 projectors and other audio-visual equipment were transferred from the Central Film Library, Madras, to the Andhra State. Fifty-six films were added to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 717 (1,124) (silent and sound). The total number of film strips in the library at the end of the year was 1,121 (1,674).

Nearly 27,240 (30,000) film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. Teachers were guided in the selection of films and filmstrips for exhibition in their schools. As many as 160 (200) teachers were trained in the handling and maintenance of projectors in the Central Film Library maintained in the Director's office.

With regard to the purchase of projectors by schools, the department revised during the year the old procedure of allotting a particular model to a particular school. Under the revised procedure, a few models of projectors suitable for school use have been approved and the list of approved models has been communicated to the schools. The schools requiring projectors are permitted to select any one of the models from the approved list. Schools equipped with minimum items of audio-visual equipment such as 16 mm. projectors, 35 mm. filmstrip projectors and radio sets were also permitted to build up film libraries of their own, purchasing films and filmstrips from the list approved by the department. Efforts were taken to extend visual education to schools in non-electrified areas by approving a filmstrip projector working on batteries.

2. **Exhibitions.**—The department participated in the Congress Exhibition held at Teynampet, Madras, during January-February 1955. A sum of Rs 12,000 was sanctioned by Government and the District Educational Officer, Madras, was the General Convener of the Exhibition. Ten stalls were allotted, and they were distributed among various sections, viz., Children's Library, Basic and Elementary Education, Education of the Handicapped, Diversified courses in Secondary Schools, Junior Red Cross, Scouting and N.C.C., Social Service and Adult Education, Visual Education, Library Service and Educational Statistics and Physical Education.

The UNESCO Travelling Scientific Exhibition known as "Our Senses and Knowledge of the World" was invited to Madras State by the Government. This exhibition was held in the City at the University Examination Hall from 23rd December 1954 to 3rd January 1955. It included several models, charts and various types of apparatus to acquaint the public with the progress of science. The exhibition was kept open from 9 a.m. every day and the public visited it in large numbers. School children were admitted to concessional rates. The experiments and panels were explained to the public in detail by the volunteers and pamphlets explaining the experiments, etc., were also printed and distributed to the visitors. Sri S. V. Chitti Babu, Additional Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras, was the Liaison Officer in charge. A sum of Rs. 2,400 was sanctioned by Government towards the expenses.

3. Physical Education.—The work of promoting Physical Education in Educational Institutions was, as usual, carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, assisted by four Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered to the Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Associations in organising and conducting the various tournaments and sports-meets.

There has been a great dearth of qualified Physical Training Instructors. The rule that in regard to Secondary Schools, there should be one Physical Training Instructor for every 250 pupils and one Physical Director if the strength exceeds 250 could not be implemented. The number of qualified Physical Training Instructors of various grades working in Secondary Schools for boys was 1,227. Two hundred and forty posts were held by unqualified men while 978 posts were left vacant. Similarly, 95 girls' Secondary and Training Schools did not have any qualified Physical Training Instructresses. One hundred and ninety-five posts remained vacant. Three (3) men and 1 (1) woman were deputed by Government to undergo training at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education for the Higher Grade Certificate. The draft syllabus in Physical Education for Girls in Secondary Schools was approved by Government during the year. Hitherto, only one District Athletic Association for girls' schools existed, and that was functioning in the City of Madras. Similar associations were newly formed during the year in the districts of Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and Salem.

4. National Cadet Corps.—The N.C.C. organization was in the seventh year of its existence in the Madras State. Data showing the various units and the Senior Division, the names of the Colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled are given in Annexure V. The following new Units were raised during the year:—

- (1) Tambaram Indep. Coy. N.C.C.
- (2) Additional Company at Coimbatore (for the P.S.G. Arts College and the Government Arts College, Coimbatore).
- (3) 9th Madras EME Sec. N.C.C. Karaikudi (for the Alagappa Chettiar's Engineering College of Technology, Karaikudi).
- (4) 10th Madras EME Sec. N.C.C. Coimbatore (for the P.S.G. & Sons Charities College of Technology and the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore).
- (5) Girls' Division Senior Wing—Three Sub-Troops in Madras (one each in Queen Mary's College, Ethiraj College and the Presidency College for Women, Madras).

So far as the Junior Division is concerned, the number of units functioning during the year was 118 (99) including 9 (6) Naval, 9 (6) Air, and 100 (87) Army Wing Units. The units were distributed in 71 (56) Secondary Schools in the State, and the total number of cadets enrolled was 3,894 (3,267).

Auxiliary Cadet Corps was newly introduced during the year. A batch of 100 officers was trained to take over the duties as A.C.C. Instructors in their respective schools.

8 N.C.C. officers were deputed for undergoing Refresher Training at Kamptee, which was specially arranged by the N.C.C. Directorate. Ten officers were sent to the Madras Regimental Centre for undergoing Refresher training. In September 1954, Officers were selected for the newly raised Girls' Division Unit, and they were sent to Delhi for their Pre-Commission Training. A contingent consisting of 1 N.C.C. Officer and 27 cadets drawn from various Units was sent to Delhi to participate in the Republic Day parade on 26th January 1955.

The second Combined Cadre and Social Service Camp was held from 10th to 30th May 1954 at Pennalurpet, 40 miles from Madras. 800 cadets and 24 officers went into camp, with a view to build a tank-bund on the slopes of a hill, in order to collect the rain water in that area and utilize it for irrigation and about 200 acres coming under cultivation on this account. The work involved about 5.2 lakhs cubic feet of earth work. The cadets also dug a channel for irrigation purposes about 3 miles long for bringing in the overflow water from a nearby river into another existing tank. During Pooja holidays, all the Junior Division Troops under command of the 1st Madras Bn. N.C.C., 4th Madras Bn. N.C.C., Annamalai Indep. Coy. N.C.C. and 3rd Madras Air Sqn. N.C.C. held their annual camps. In December, the Annual Camps of all the Senior Division Units for the year 1954 were held. The Combined Air Wing Camp was held for the first time in the Madras State at Avadi, Madras. The Third N.C.C. Day was held on 5th December 1954.

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division for the year 1954-55 was Rs. 3,07,922 (3,47,659) and on the Senior Division Rs. 5,79,171 (5,51,020).

5. Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides.—The following were the Office bearers of the Association during the year :—

President : Dr. Rm. Alagappa Chettiar.

State Chief Commissioner : Sri K. Venkataswamy Naidu, M.L.A.

State Commissioner (Guides) : Mrs. Mary Clubwala Jadhav.

State Commissioner (Scouts) : Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu.

Treasurer : Sri Sathrasala Venkataram.

Training of officers to equip them to man the Organisation was much in evidence during the year. 27 (39) Training Camps were held during the year at which 776 (1,171) workers—602 Scouts and 174 guides—were trained. A training course for Commissioners was conducted at the Stanley Park Training Centre, Coonoor, from 22nd to 27th May 1954. Fifteen candidates, some of whom were also Warranted Commissioners, attended the course. A Himalaya Wood Badge Course (Scout) was organised and conducted at the Stanley Park, Coonoor, from 10th to 21st May 1954. 16 candidates attended the course. A Himalaya Wood Badge Course (Cubs) was held from 22nd to 28th November 1954 at the Besant Scout Camping Centre, Adyar.

22 candidates attended the course. An Advance Training Course for guiders (flock leaders) was run at the Besant Scout Camping Centre, Adyar, for five days from 21st September 1954. 21 candidates attended the camp. A Commissioner's Training Course was run for the Block Development Officers to associate their work with Scouting in villages. The course was organised by the Government in collaboration with the Scout Organisation to enable the Block Development Officers to work in villages selected for the National Extension Service work. 13 officers attended the Camp and they were, as suggested by the Government, appointed as Assistant District Commissioners in their respective Blocks.

The movement extended its activities not only along lines which normally come under Scouting and Guiding programmes but also in Community Service, specially Rural Service, realising its usefulness to the youth of the Nation. Two youth camps were organised in Chingleput district, one from 4th to 24th May 1954 at Tirukalkundram by 300 Scouts, where the boys laid a road for a distance of three miles in co-operation with the Block Development Officers. Another Camp was held at the same time by another set of 300 scouts and guides at Senji village, three miles from Kadambathur in Trivellore taluk, when a neglected irrigation tank in the village was renovated. Social Service activities were, as usual, undertaken by the members of the organisation during festivals, etc.

There were 38,190 (43,000) Scouts and 9,415 (9,000) Guides in the organisation at the end of the year. The Association received a grant of Rs. 20,000 (25,000) during the year from the State Government.

The Bharat Scouts and Guides Bulletin, Madras State, was regularly issued during the year under report and was popular and useful. "Saranar" edited in Tamil by the Mathurai Association, a Tamil Bulletin by the Salem Association and a Kanarese Bulletin by the South Kanara District Association were also issued during the year.

6. Junior Red Cross.—Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu continued to be the Chairman of the Sub-Committee till October 1954, when he relinquished his office as Director of Public Instruction, Madras, on his appointment as Vice-Chancellor of Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi, and his successor in office, Sri N. D. Sundaravadevelu who became an ex-officio member of the Committee, was elected as Chairman of the Committee, according to the convention followed in this State. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu continued to be Honorary Director during the year. Six courses for the training of Junior Red Cross Counsellors were held during the year, at which 357 were trained. The number of groups in the State registered in 1954 was 2,319 (2,473), and the number of Juniors was 51,120 (54,515) boys and 31,477 (33,567) girls, making a total of 82,597 (88,082). Some districts recorded a fall in the number registered, as compared with the previous year. The Corporation of Madras has a Junior Red Cross Organisation to supervise and co-ordinate the work of the groups working under its control.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS II.

[ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—AWARD OF PRIZES TO BEST BOOKS—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POSTMASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.]

1. Orphanages and Boarding Homes.—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys, and 5 to 18 in the case of girls, subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or $\frac{2}{3}$ of the net boarding charges whichever is less. 14 new orphanages as detailed below were admitted to aid during the year raising the total to 248 (234) at the end of year :—

- (1) Nethaji Boarding Home, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
- (2) Poor Students' Hostel, Srimushnam, South Arcot.
- (3) Sinna Rani Orphanage, Poondi, Tanjore West.
- (4) Vivekananda Orphanage, Vellamperambur, Tanjore West.
- (5) Bala Mandir Orphanage, Madurai.
- (6) Gurukulam Orphanage, Keeranur, Madurai.
- (7) St. Michaels Orphanage, Salaigramam, Ramanathapuram.
- (8) Holy Family Orphanage, Vadakankulam, Tirunelveli East.
- (9) Rukmoni Higher Elementary School Orphanage, Mangalapuram, Tirunelveli West.
- (10) St. Lourdes Orphanage, Kodanagar, North Arcot.
- (11) Gandhi Mission Orphanages, Walajapet, North Arcot.
- (12) Soundara Illam Orphanage, Rajan Nagar, Nilgiris.
- (13) Our Ladys Orphanage, Kollegal, Coimbatore.
- (14) Edathannattukara Orphanage, Edathannattukara, South Malabar.

The amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year under this head was Rs. 15 64 (14.69) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lump-sum grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for ten months in the year were sanctioned to such hostels. There were 213 (207) such hostels at the end of the year. A sum of Rs. 8,42,800 was spent during 1954-55 in sanctioning boarding grants to the subsidized hostels in respect of Scheduled Caste boarders, and Rs. 1,50,200 was spent in sanctioning boarding grants in respect of Backward Class boarders. In addition, 23 (20) hostels were run by the Harijan Welfare Department itself for the benefit of the Harijans and other eligible communities.

2. School Meals.—The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year, and the department arranged for the supply of midday meals in all its schools during the year. The rate per meal was As. 2-6. The number of Harijan pupils fed in these schools was about 75,000 (71,995).

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 225 (213) Corporation Elementary Schools on school working days and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 10,946 (11,293). In addition to this, 120 Nursery School children were given fried rice powder mixed with milk and sugar in the mornings.

3. Medical inspection—(a) Colleges.—According to the University regulations, Medical Inspection of students in the first and the third year University classes is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned.

Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
- (5) Government Victoria College, Palghat.
- (6) Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
- (7) Government College, Mangalore.

A clinic is attached to each of the seven colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students in the first and the third year classes. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost.

The Queen Mary's College, Madras, has a full-time Medical Officer to attend on the students. The medical attendance facilities provided in other institutions are as follows :—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own, in charge of a full-time Medical Officer, who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(2) A part-time Medical Officer is attached to the hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(3) A dispensary is attached to each of the two Government Engineering Colleges in the State. The dispensary in the Guindy College is in charge of a full-time Medical Officer, while that in Coimbatore College is under a part-time Medical Officer.

(b) *Secondary schools.*—In regard to Secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. 165 (143) Secondary schools for boys and 31 (29) Secondary schools for Girls had medical inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary schools.*—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation, whereas, in previous years, four Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses continued to work during the year. The revised plan of examining school children at three stages during the elementary school age was continued during the year.

Out of 256 elementary schools, 107 (99) were visited for conducting medical inspections. 12,427 (13,682) boys and 12,498 (8,793) girls were examined during the year. 5,403 (5,080) boys and 4,739 (3,201) girls were found defective and in need of treatment. 444 revisits to schools were paid after the routine inspections, for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. 12,258 re-examinations of children were done during these re-visits.

Children suffering from malnutrition and vitamin deficiencies and other minor ailments were treated at the schools with the assistance of the teachers. Malnourished children were given midday meals, Shark Liver Oil and Calcium Lactate, while others received appropriate treatment. To a selected few, reconstituted milk was given for a period of six months. In addition to this, another group of 483 ill-nourished in 7 selected schools were given reconstituted milk on all full working days from August 1954 till the close of the schools. 8,199 (5,332) children having minor ailments were treated at the schools. 1,409 (729) were sent to the Corporation dispensaries for treatment of ailments that had to be attended to there. 1,073 (1,270) were sent to the Government hospitals for receiving attention to some of the more serious ailments.

4. **Award of prizes to best books.**—Under the scheme for the award of prizes for the best books published in the Regional Languages prizes were awarded for the year 1953-54 during the year 1954-55, as detailed below :—

Serial number and name of book.	Name of Author.
<i>Tamil.</i>	
1 Anuvai Ariga.	Sri N. K. Nagarajan, M.A.
2 Pirandathu Eppadio.	Sri T. P. Meenakshisundaram Pillai, M.A., B.L., M.O.L.
3 Vada Malar.	Sri S. K. Raman ('Mayavi').
4 Poruladaram.	Sri T. K. Krishnaswami, M.A.
5 Nalla Nanbargal.	Sri Al. Valliappa.
<i>Malayalam.</i>	
1 Arshajanam.	Sri Narayana Menon.
2 Deepasikha.	Sri Koyithatta Narayanan.
3 Jeevithachinthakal.	Sri K. P. Kesava Menon.
4 Praspara Sahaya Prasthanam.	Sri C. Narayanan.
5 Nallaabhumi.	Sri V. A. Kesavan Nair and Sri M. P. Sankunni Menon.
<i>Kannada.</i>	
1 Darpaka Vijaya (Manuscript).	Sri M. Sankaranarayana Bhat.
2 Mahatyagi Purandaradas (Manuscript).	Sri P. K. Narayana.
3 Huchu Munsifa Mattu Itara Kathegalu.	Sri Baglody Deva Rao
4 Makkala Muddu. Kiryara Kinnari. Chinngra Hadugalu.	Sri Palakala Sitarama Bhat.

5. **Indian students' abroad.**—As many as 68 students proceeded abroad for further studies during the year. 47 proceeded to the United States of America, 2 to Canada, 17 to the United Kingdom and 2 to Austria. Twelve of them were women. The subjects of their studies are given in Table XVI.

6. Teachers' Associations.—Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organized in each Deputy Inspector's Range at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object, the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognized elementary and basic schools, whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational exhibitions and Refresher and Craft Training courses, in addition to talks and discussions, were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about ten months in the year. Attendance at these meetings is compulsory, and the day is treated as a working day. There were 1,568 (1,405) such associations during the year, 15,590 (14,830) meetings were held (Subsidiary Table 23).

7. Teachers as branch postmasters.—Teachers working in recognized schools continued to be employed as sub and branch Postmasters in extra departmental sub and branch offices. The number of teachers in charge of Post Offices was 1,551 (1,487) during the year [Government 86 (5), District Board 699 (755), Municipal 1 (1), Panchayat Board 47 (26), private management 718 (700)].

8. Departmental Journal.—A departmental quarterly journal, 'The New Education', the publication of which was sanctioned by Government in their Order Ms. No. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, has been regularly published every quarter and has a large circulation among teachers and Inspecting Officers in the State. Apart from the supply of copies to Departmental Officers, for contributors and for review, free of cost, and voucher, exchange and complimentary copies averaging about 228 (350) per quarter, the journal had 670 (622) paying subscribers on 31st March 1955. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the Editor. The Editorial Board met thrice during the year. The rate of subscription is Rs. 4 per annum. Besides the general concession for selling Volumes I and II at the rate of Re. 1 per volume (with four issues in each volume), copies were sold at the further concession, annas eight, for the training college students. There is an editorial board consisting of the Principals of the City Training Colleges, the Deputy Directors (Basic Education and Finance) of Public Instruction and Sri K. Swaminathan, Associate Editor of the *Indian Express*.

(a) Government Memorandum No. 54378-A/52, dated 14th September 1953.

ANNEXURE I.

(a) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Elementary and Basic * Schools.

D.P.I.—6	Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)
				RS.
1	Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	30—1—50
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	23—1—35
2	Local Body	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	30—1—45
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	23—1—33
		Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	30—1—45
			(b) General Educational qualifications and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30 per mensem.
			(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects	100 per annum
3	Panchayat	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate	37—1—45
		Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	37—1—45
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	27—½—30
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	20
		Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate	40—1—48
		Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1—48
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	30—½—33
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	20 per mensem.
		Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	25—½—30
			(b) III Form or Equivalent Educational qualification and proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects.	25 per mensem.
			(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects	100 per annum

* Junior Grade Basic trained teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade teachers. Senior Grade teachers employed in Basic Schools under local body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade teachers in Secondary Schools.

† The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

ANNEXURE I—*cont.*

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government ..	1 Headmasters and School Assistants.	The Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Annamalai University.	RS. Grade I—165—5—205—10—245. Grade II—85—5—125—10—175.*	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis ..	Oriental Title, completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I—85—5—125—10—175. Grade II—45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	1 A Degree in the Language plus B.T. or Oriental Title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130.	
		3 Pracharak Diploma without general educational qualification of at least III Form. Pracharak Diploma	55—5—115. 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools.			

4 Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.
5 Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
6 Craft Teachers—		
(a) Commercial Instructors.	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.
(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood Work, Grade II.	A Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form of a Secondary School and a Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35—2—55.
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in Carpentry.	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35—2—55.
(e) Instructors—		
(i) Aluminium ..	III Form and successful completion of training course in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.
(ii) Engraving ..	Art Master's Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(iii) Wood-carving ..	Art Master's Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special training in Weaving and Handicrafts in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45—3—60—2—90.
(g) 1 Drawing Mistresses.	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.
2 Sewing Mistresses ..	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress making.	45—3—60—2—90.
3 Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.

* (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scale, the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments.)

ANNEXURE I—cont.
(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.
(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government—cont.	7 Music Teachers	Completed S.S.L.C. and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	RS. 45—3—60—2—90.	
2 Local body ..	1 (a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above. (b) Assissant Headmaster .. (c) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	The Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Annamalai University. Do. Do.	150—10—200 .. 75—5—145 75—5—145	Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below. Special pay of Rs. 15.
	2. Assistant Teachers Secondary Grade Teachers.	Do. S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	75—5—145. 45—2—85.	
	3. (i) Pandits and Munshis (High schools) (ii) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools). (iii) Pandits and Munshis (Middle schools). (iv) Hindustani teachers in Highschools, Grade I.	S.S.L.C. and Oriental Title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training. Graduate with an Oriental Language as a subject of special study. Oriental Title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training. (1) (a) Degree in the Language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed. (c) Oriental Title in Hindi with Secondary School-Leaving	75—5—145. 65 (Fixed). 45—2—85. 75—5—145.	

	Certificate completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras. (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed marks.	
	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or Elementary School-Leaving Certificate with English.	60—4—120.
	(3) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50—4—110.
	(4) Oriental Title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	75—5—145.
	(5) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	60—4—120.
Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools, Grade II.	(1) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45—2—85.
	(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40—2—80.
4. Physical Training Instructors.	(1) Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95.
	(2) A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	45—2—75.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualification.	Scales of pay.	Allowances other than dearness allowance.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2 Local body—cont.	5. Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—2—85.	
	6. Craft Teachers	(a) Secondary Grade Training with a certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training or those who possess the qualifications prescribed in Rule 13 M.E.R.	50—2—90.	
		(b) Secondary School-Leaving Certificate eligible for University courses of study and trained in a craft for a period of two years.	45—2—85.	
	7. Music Teachers— Grade I	(1) Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed marks and Diploma in Indian Music with Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher Grade.	45—2—85.	
		Grade II	(2) Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher Grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher Grade or Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations plus Secondary School-Leaving Certificate completed.	40—1½—70.
			(3) Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, without the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate.	40—1—60.

NOTE.—Schools under private managements should adopt either the Government or the local body scales of pay. But in the case of Headmasters of Secondary Schools under private managements, the following are the scales of pay admissible for purposes of assessment of teaching grant.—

(1) Headmasters of Schools with Form IV and below—Rs. 85—5—125—10—175 if Government scales of pay are adopted and Rs. 75—5—145 if local body scales of pay are adopted.

(2) Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI—Rs. 150—10—200.

(3) Schools with 13 to 24 sections—Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245.

(4) Schools with 25 sections or more—Rs. 250—15—400.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			RS.	RS.
Secretarial	Secretarial Assistant	B.Com. with L.T., B.T. or B.Ed. B.Com. with Teacher's Diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com. with Teachers' Training Certificate or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned. B.Com. or D.Com. untrained	100—5—125—10—175 85—5—125—10—175.	90—5—145. 75—5—145.
	Commercial Instructors ..	Technical Teachers Certificate, Higher, Grade in Typewriting.	85 60—4—100 .. .	75. 50—2—90.
Engineering	Senior Instructor	B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a Degree equivalent thereto. L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than three years workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized Institution after passing the diploma examination. B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary) with not less than three years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized school. B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary) B.T. with not less than two years workshop or teaching experience in a recognized school.	150—10—250 .. . 100—5—120— 10—220	150—10—250. 100—5—120— 10—200.
	Assistant Instructors	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering Workshops or as instructor in a recognized technical school	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Engineering—cont.	Senior Mechanic	I Form with Technical experience as First-class Engine Fitter or as Auto-Mechanic for a period of atleast five years.	RS. 45—3—60—2—70 ..	RS. 45—3—60—2—70.
	Junior Mechanic	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter ..	40—2—50—1—55 ..	40—2—50—1—55.
Agriculture ..	Instructor	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	100—5—140—EB—10—220.	100—5—140—EB—10—220.
		B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in a degree course.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in the Intermediate.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		B.Sc. Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade certificate.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		Licentiate in Agriculture	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		Intermediate with Agriculture as a subject ..	75—5—125—10—175.	65—5—145.
Textile Technology..	Senior Instructor in weaving.	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with two years' experience in weaving in a recognized textile manufacturing concern or Supervisors' course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet with three years' experience in a recognized weaving concern Minimum General Educational Qualifications —S.S.L.C. eligible.	85—5—125—10—175.	Not yet prescribed.

	Junior Instructor in weaving.	Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's Course with experience of one year in teaching. Minimum General Educational Qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	50—3—80.	Do.
	Junior Instructor in Bleaching Dying and Printing (One).	Supervisor's course in Dyeing and finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching dyeing and Printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience. Minimum General Educational Qualifications—Completed S.S.L.C.	50—3—80.	Do.
Domestic Science ...	Assistant... ..	L.T. or B.T. (Home Science) untrained graduate in Home Science (in their absence.)	85—5—125—10—175	75—5—145.
			Fixed pay of Rs. 65 or the minimum in the	any pay not exceeding scale.
Drawing and Painting.	Instructor (One)	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second-class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
			(To be started on Rs. 100 in Government schools and on Rs. 90 in other schools.)	
Music	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabela).	Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music, Title holders, Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation general qualification.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
	Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra Adyar in dancing.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice.	L.T. Assistant	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary Schools	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
			(To be started on Rs. 100.)	

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(c) Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of post. (1)	Government colleges. (2)	Aided colleges.	
		Madras University Area. (3)	Annamalai University Area. (4)
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras ..	500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000 plus Rs. 200 (special pay).	....	....
Chief Professors	500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000 ..	....	....
Principals of First Grade Colleges	500—50/2—700	300—15—400—20—550—25—600.	....
Professors	230—30/2—260—40/2—400—50/2— 700.	200—15—350—20—450—25—500.	400—20—700. 250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers	230—30/2—260—40/2—400—50/2— 700.	100—10—250	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors.	150—5—200—10—250 plus Rs. 5 for B.T.'s.	....	....
Tutors and Demonstrators	80—5—120—10—140	75—5—125	75—5—125.
Physical Directors (Gazetted)	230—30/2—260—40/2—340 .. .. .	....	....
Physical Directors	Grade I—200—10—250 Grade II—100—5—140—10—190 ..	100—10—200 .. .. .....	........

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges.

1. Free Places.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concession. (4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	Forms I to III ..	Full free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	Forms IV to VI ..	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Castes) ..	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Tribes) ..	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Erukakas and Sugalis ..	All	Do.
All (b)	Boys and Girls of tribes hitherto shown as criminal tribes.	All	Do.
Government (Girls' Schools)	Girls	Forms I to VI	Half or full free upto 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government	Boys and Girls	Do.	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls upto 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).
Private	Do.	Do.	Half or full free for boys and girls upto 10 per cent of fee income calculated at standard rates (e).
Local body	Do.	Do.	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls upto 10 per cent of the fee income (f).

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

1. Free Places—cont.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Class in which applicable.	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All	Children of ex-army men	All	Full free (m).
All	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local Bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Form III Forms IV to VI	Full free (g). Half free (g).
All	Pupils of the Thiyya Community of Ponnani, Palghat, Walluvanad and Ernad taluks in Malabar district.	All	Half free (n).
All	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz., barber, fisherman, Dhoby and Potter who practice their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Forms I to III	Full free (p).

(B) COLLEGES.

All	Children of ex-army men	All	Full free (m).
All	Backward Class Boys, Muslim [Boys and Girls.	All	Half free (h).
All	Boys and Girls belonging to Harijans and scheduled tribes.	All	Full free (h).

All	Pupils of the Thiyya community of Ponnani, Palghat, Walluvanad and Ernad taluks in Malabar districts.	All	Half free (n).
Government	Boys and Girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (z).
Government Arts College, Madras ..	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras	Do.	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).
Queen Mary's College, Madras ..	Girls	All	Seven full fee remission in each class.
Private	Boys and Girls	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (l).

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below);—

(b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.

(c) G.O. No. 2415, Law (Education), dated 18th November 1929.

(d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.

(e) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.

(f) G.O. Nos. 2453 and 2454, L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.

(h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below).

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.

(j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.

(k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926, and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932, and G.O. Ms. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.

(l) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.

(m) Military concessions.

(n) G.O. Ms. No. 774, Education, dated 6th April 1953.

(p) G.O. Ms. No. 1265, Education, dated 7th May 1953.

ANNEXURE II—cont.
Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships, General ..	Boys	300 in each class	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do. ..	Do.	61 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI ..	Commencing from Form IV.
Do. ..	Girls	53 do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do. ..	Do.	26 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI ..	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special (Non-residential).	Hindu and Muslim Widows..	2 in Class IV	Rs. 4 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Do.	2 in Class V	Rs. 5 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Do.	4 in Form I	Rs. 6 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Do.	4 in Form II	Rs. 7 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Do.	5 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 8 .. .. .	....
Scholarships, Residential ..	Do.	28	Rs. 8 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Hindu widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Unmarried Hindu (8) and Muslim girls (2).	10	Rs. 18 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahman girls attached to Non-Brahman hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18 .. .. .	....

Scholarships, special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	33 in each class	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing in Form I.
Do.	Poor Muslims	36	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III ..	....
Do.	Do.	18	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI ..	....
Do.	Mappilla boys in Malabar ..	20 in each of Forms I to VI.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	....

(11) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships—Ordinary—	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Classes IV and V	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0
Forms I and II	18 11 0	18 11 0	29 11 0	29 11 0
Form III	21 5 0	18 11 0	32 5 0	29 11 0
Forms IV to VI	37 5 0	32 0 0	58 5 0	53 0 0
Residential Scholarships—				
Forms I to III	150 0 0	....	....	....
Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.				
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras ..	200 0 0	Limited to ten awards. (Rates annual.)		

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General ..	Boys and Girls	52 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University Class.
Scholarships—Muslims ..	Do.	5 Do.	Do.	Do.
Scholarships—General ..	Do.	6 Do.	Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 3rd University Class.
Do. ..	Do.	3 Do. .. ..	....	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the Post-Graduate courses.
Scholarships—Special ..	Girls	8 Do.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Class.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows ..	Widow students	4 Do.	Rs. 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.
Scholarships—Languages ..	Girls	7 in the Intermediate and 7 in the B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) Classes.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Class.	....
Research—Scholarships ..	Boys and Girls	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do. ..	Do.	2	Do. 2 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in the Final Honours Class.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

D.P.I.—7	Class in which tenable. (1)	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
		For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in mufassal Institutions.	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in mufassal Institutions.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
		49 5 0	46 11 0	93 5 0	92 11 0
	Intermediate—Junior	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
	Do. Senior	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
	B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Classes—Junior	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
	Do. Senior	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards.			
	M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes)	223 8 0	....	....	....
	B.Com. Honours Course, First Year	23 8 0	....	....	....
	Second Year	23 8 0	....	....	....
	Third Year	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
	Residential Scholarships	160 0 0 per annum (two non-residential scholarships.)			
	Diploma in Politics and Public Administration	30 0 0 per annum (four non-residential scholarships.)			
	Research work in Economics in the University of Madras ..	No-fee rate—First year Rs. 120-8-0.		Half-fee rate—First year Rs. 237-8-0.	
	B.O.L. Honours Course	Second year Rs. 20-8-0.		Second year Rs. 137-8-0.	
		Third year Rs. 20-8-0.		Third year Rs. 137-8-0.	
		(Rates annual.)			

ANNEXURE III.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

A. NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Names of municipalities where compulsion is	
	for Boys only.	for both Boys and Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	....	Madras (boys and non-Muslim girls) excluding extended areas.
Chingleput	Chingleput	Tiruvellora.
	Kancheepuram .. .. .	....
South Arcot .. .. .	....	Tindivanam.
Tanjore, East	Mayuram . . . . .	....
	Nagapattinam .. .. .	....
Tanjore, West .. .. .	....	Kumbakonam.
Madurai	Dindigul	Madurai.
Ramanathapuram	Virudhunagar .. .. .	....
Tirunelveli, West	Tirunelveli .. .. .	....
North Arcot	Vellore	Arni.
Salem .. .. .	....	Ambur.
		Salem (5 wards).
Coimbatore	Tiruppur	Coimbatore.
		Erode (boys and non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	....	Mettupalayam.
South Malabar .. .. .	....	Gobichettipalayam.
		Cochin (16 wards).
Central Malabar	Kozhikode . . . . .	....
North Malabar .. .. .	.. . . .	Tellicherry.

B. NAMES OF AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEMES.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	for Boys only.	for both Boys and Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput	Saidapet taluk (17 Centres—Rural).	....
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	.. . . .	Vadomalipuram and Sengamalahiyarpuram (Rural).
Malabar South	Mannarghat—Urban .. .	....
Malabar Central	Ponnani and Ernad (13 Centres—Rural).	.. . . .

ANNEXURE III—cont.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—cont.

C. NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion - was introduced.					
	Rural Areas.			Urban Areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
Madras .. .. .	..		..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	14	32	11	5	..
South Arcot	12	(a) 39	39	10	2	..
East Tanjore	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Tanjore	2	10	13	7	6	..
Madurai	3	10	19	5	3	2
Ramanathapuram ..	6	4	14	3	5	2
East Tirunelveli ..	..	4	5	4	3	3
West Tirunelveli ..	1	2	3	4	4	1
North Arcot	3	26	23	3	3	1
Salem	19	56	51	12	3	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	6	21	21	15	3	8
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	3	13	10	7	5	5
Coimbatore (Nilgiris) ..	4	6	7	2	..	..
The Nilgiris .. ..	..	4	4	1	..	..
South Malabar . . .	4	4	6	4	2	2
Central Malabar .. .	3	6	5	2	..	..
North Malabar .. .	6	6	6	1	1	..
South Kanara .. .	12	14	27	11	13	4
Total ..	98	250	305	109	82	31

(a) One centre split up into two as per revenue department classification.

ANNEXURE IV.

I. List of Secondary Schools newly opened.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. . (3)	High or Middle. (4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (21).			
1 Madras (1)	1 Tondiarpet	Aided '	Middle.
2 South Arcot (1) ..	2 Vikravāndi	District Board ..	Do.
3 Tanjore, East (2) ..	3 Manakkudi	Do.	Do.
	4 Vaduvloor	Aided	Do.
4 Madurai (2)	5 Thevaram	District Board ..	High.
	6 Keeranur	Do.	Middle.
5 North Arcot (3) ..	7 Kilapennathur ..	Do.	Do.
	8 Kilvaithinankup- pam.	Do.	Do.
	9 Perungattur	Do.	Do.
6 Salem (1)	10 Kolathur	Aided	Do
7 Pudukkottai (1) ..	11 Nachandūpatti ..	Do.	Do.
8 Coimbatore (2) ..	12 Pappanaickenpala- yam.	Do.	High.
	13 Madukkarai	Do.	Middle.
	9 South Malabar (3) ..	14 Nathika	Government .. ..	Do.
15 Pazambalacode ..		Aided	High.
16 Kunisseri		Do.	Middle.
10 Central Malabar (1).	17 Kodanchery	Do.	High.
11 North Malabar (2) ..	18 Mattannur	Do.	Do.
	19 Kulathuvayal ..	Do.	Do.
12 South Kanara (2) ..	20 Tricarapur	District Board ..	Do.
	21 Kodlamaguru	Aided	Do.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (3).			
1 Madras (1)	1 Vepery	Aided	High.
2 Madurai (1)	2 Madurai	Do.	Middle.
3 Tiruchirappalli (1) ..	3 Kappanapatti	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE V.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Units. (1)	Number of Companies or Sections or Platoons on		Names of Colleges to which attached. (4)	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O's (7)	Number of Cadets. (8)	Certificate of Examination, 1954-55.				
	31st March 1954. (2)	31st March 1955. (3)		31st March 1954. (5)	31st March 1955. (6)			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared. (9)	Number passed. (10)	Number appeared. (11)	Number passed. (12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.												
1st Madras Battalion, Madras.	4	4	Presidency College, Madras	}	16	15	123	502	176	124	37	34
			Government Arts College, Madras									
			Pachaiyappa s College, Madras									
			Loyola College, Madras									
2nd Madras Battalion, Tiruchirappalli.	4	4	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	}	14	15	123	502	204	194	42	40
			National College, Tiruchirappalli									
			Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli									
			American College, Madurai									
			Thiagarajar College, Madurai									
			Madura College, Madurai									
4th Madras Battalion, Palghat.	2	3	Government Victoria College, Palghat	}	7	7	96	374	121	66	9	4
			Government Arts College, Mangalore									
			St. Aloysius College, Mangalore									
			Government Arts College, Coimbatore									
			P.S.G. & Sons Arts College, Coimbatore									

Tamparam Independent Company, Tamparam.	..	..	Madras Christian College, Tamparam	..	..	..	4	31	123	45	38	9	8	
3rd Madras Engr. Platoon, Madras.	1	1	College of Engineering, Guindy	..	..	..	1	1	15	45	31	19	2	2
2nd Madras EME Section, Madras.	1	1	Do.	..	..	..	..	..	20	34	30	30	5	5
6th Madras Medical Company, Madras.	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras	..	..	..	2	2	9	48	11	10	9	9
			Stanley Medical College, Madras	..	..	..					
5th Madras Battery, Madras.	1	1	Presidency College, Madras	..	..	..	2	2	28	32	8	8	..	..
			Government Arts College, Madras	..	..	..					
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	..	..	..					
			Loyola College, Madras	..	..	..					
			Vivekananda College, Madras	..	..	..					
3rd Madras Air Squadron, Madras.	1	1	Government Arts College, Madras	..	..	..	2	2	19	76	33	23	6	6
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	..	..	..					
			Loyola College, Madras	..	..	..					
			Madras Christian College, Tamparam	..	..	..					
			Madras Medical College, Madras	..	..	..					
9th Madras EME Section, Karaikudi.	..	..	Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	..	..	..	..	..	20	40	..	..	..	..
10th Madras EME Section, Coimbatore.	..	..	Government College of Technology, Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	38	82	..	..	..	..
1st Madras Girls, Triplicane, Madras.	..	..	P.S.G. & Sons, Charities College of Technology, Coimbatore.	..	..	..	..	2	12	78	..	..	..	..
			Presidency College, Madras	..	..	..					
			Queen Mary's College, Madras	..	..	..					
Ethraaj College, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.														
Annamalai Independent Company, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	..	..	..	5	4	31	123	64	57	20	18
5th Madras Signal Section, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Do.	..	..	..	1	2	16	44	12	12	11	10

ANNEXURE VI.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1954-55.

Name of the institution. (1)	Meant for Men/Women. (2)	Management. (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any. (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
I. UNIVERSITIES.				
1 University of Madras	Both ..	Private ..	Madras University, Madras-5.	<p><i>M.Sc. (by Examination)</i> in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology.</p> <p><i>B.Sc. (Technical)</i> in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology.</p> <p><i>Diploma Courses</i> in Economics, Politics, and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, Librarianship, French and German.</p> <p><i>Certificate Courses</i> in Anthropology, Indian Music, French, German and Librarianship.</p>
2 Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	Both ..	Private ..	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	<p>M.Sc. B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) B.E. and B.E. (Chem.). B.Ed. B.O.L., Pulavar and Siromani. B. Music and Sangeeta Bhushna. B. Arch. <i>Diploma</i> in Teaching of Tamil, Teaching of Sanskrit, Sculpture, Painting and Drama. <i>Certificate</i> in Rural Civic and Social Welfare.</p>

II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

(a) For Men.

1	Presidency College, Madras	.. .. .	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons) and B.Sc. (Hons.).
2	Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc.
3	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
4	Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
5	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
6	Government Victoria College, Palghat	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc.
7	Government Brennen College, Tellicherry	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
8	Government Arts College, Mangalore	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate B.A., and B.Com.
9	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	.. .. .	Men	..	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.).
10	Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras	.. .. .	Both	..	Do.	..	Dp.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.) B.S.C. (Hons.) and B. Com. (Hons.).
11	Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras	.. .. .	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and B.A. (Hons).
12	Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
13	The New College, Madras	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
14	Agurchand Manmul Jain College, Meenambakkam, Madras.	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
15	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	.. .. .	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons).
16	Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	.. .. .	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
17	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	.. .. .	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.)
18	National College, Tiruchirappalli	.. .. .	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
19	Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli	.. .. .	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
20	American College, Madurai	.. .. .	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.

ANNEXURE VI--cont.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1954-55--cont.

100

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION--cont.				
(a) For Men--cont.				
21 Madura College, Madurai	Men ..	Private--Aided ..	Madras ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.
22 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
23 Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudunagar	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
24 Alagappa College, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.
25 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
26 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
27 Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
28 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
29 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
30 Voorhee's College, Vellore	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
31 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
32 Sacred Heart College, Tiruppattur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
33 Municipal College, Salem	Both ..	Municipal--Board.	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
34 Mahajana College, Erode	Men ..	Private--Aided ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.

ANNEXURES

35	P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
36	Farook College, Feroke	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
37	Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
38	Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A.
39	St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	..	..	..	..	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. B.Sc., and B.Com.
40	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
<i>(b) For Women.</i>												
1	Queen Mary's College, Madras	..	..	..	..	Women	..	Government	..	Madras	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. B.A. (Hons.) and B.S.C. (Hons.)
2	Stella Maris College, Madras	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
3	Women's Christian College, Madras	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc.
4	Ethiraj College, Madras	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
5	Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc.
6	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
7	Lady Doak College, Madurai	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
8	Fatima College, Madurai	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
9	Algappa College for Women, Karaikudi	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
10	Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
11	St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
12	Auxilium College, Katpadi	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
13	Nirmala College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
14	Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udamalpet.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
15	Providence Women's College, Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
16	St. Agnes College, Mangalore	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1954-55—cont.

102

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.				
(i) Education.				
(a) For Men.				
1 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T. and M.Ed.
2 Government Training College, Kozhikodé	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
3 Government Training College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
4 Meston Training College, Royapetta, Madras	Men ..	Private—Aided.	Do. ..	B.T. and M.Ed.
5 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	B.T.
6 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
7 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
(b) For Women.				
1 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	Women ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T. and M.Ed.
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided.	Do. ..	Do.
3 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.

ANNEXURES

(ii) *Engineering.*

1	Engineering College, Guindy	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Highways and Tele-communication).
2	College of Technology, Coimbatore	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3	Alagappa Chettiar's College of and Technology, Karaikudi.	Do.	..	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Do.
4	P. S. G. and Sons' Charities, College of Technology, Peelamedu.	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
5	Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet	Do.	..	Private	..	..	..	Diploma in Engineering.

(iii) *Medicine.*

1	Medical College, Madras	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S., B. (Pharm.) and Diploma courses.
2	Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram, Madras	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	M.B.B.S., M.D., and M.S.
3	Madurai Medical College, Madurai	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	M.B.B.S.
4	College of Indigenous Medicine, Madras	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	..	G.C.I.M. and L.I.M.
5	Christian Medical College, Vellore	Do.	..	Private—Aided	..	Madras	..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
6	Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	Do.	..	Do.	..	Karnatak	..	M.B.B.S.
7	Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	..	Private—Unaided.	..	Madras	..	Siromani (Ayurvedic).

(iv) *Veterinary.*

1	Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B. So. (Vet.)
---	--	------	----	------------	----	--------	----	---------------

(v) *Agriculture.*

1	Agricultural College, Coimbatore	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	B.Sc. (Ag.).
---	--	------	----	------------	----	--------	----	--------------

(vi) *Forestry.*

1	Forest College, Coimbatore	Men	..	Central Government.	Rangers, and Foresters, Courses.
---	------------------------------------	-----	----	---------------------	----	----	----	----------------------------------

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1954-55—cont.

104

ANNEXURES

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(vii) Law.				
1 Law College, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.L. and M.L.
(viii) Physical Education.				
1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras	Both ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Diploma in Physical Education.
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.				
(a) Music.				
1 Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, Madras	Both ..	State Government.	..	Diploma in Music.
2 Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Sangita Siromani.
(b) Oriental.				
1 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Pata-sala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Siromani.
2 Sri Ahobila Matt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do. ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Do.
3 Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district ..	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidvan.
4 Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

5	Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru.	Men	..	District Board ..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
6	Sri Kasvasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppanandal, Tanjore.	Both	..	Private—Aided.	Do.	..	Vidvan.
7	Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Tanjore	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
8	Rameswara Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Men	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
9	Srimathi Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Malam, South Arcot.	Both	..	Private—Aided	Do.	..	Vidvan.
10	Jamara-i-Darus-Salam, Omerabad, North Arcot	Men	..	Do.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Adib-i-Fazil.
11	Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai ..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Vidvan.
12	Bakiyatussalabat Arabic College, Vellore	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama Munshi-i-Fazil
13	Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College, Pavarratti, South Malabar.	Both	..	Private—Aided.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
14	Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College, Pattambi, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
15	Harihara Sanskrit College, Puthucode, South Malabar ..	Men	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani.
16	Madianathul Uloom Arabic College, Pullikkal, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
17	Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur ..	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Vidvan.
18	Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, South Kanara ..	Both	..	Private—Aided.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
19	S.M.S.P. College, Udipi	Men	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
20	Rawzathul Uloom Arabic College, Feroke, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
21	S.B.S. Sanskrit College, Karkala, South Kanara	Both	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Total Estimated Population	{	Males	18,719,466	Total estimated population of children of school-going age (Age group 6-17)	{	Boys	4,717,306
		Females	19,051,356			Girls	4,800,943
		Total	37,770,822			Total	9,518,249

Type of institution. (1)	Area in square miles—60,362.							Number of scholars.	
	Number of institutions for						Boys.		
	Boys.			Girls.					
	Previous year (1953-54). (2)	Current year (1954-55). (3)	In rural areas [included in column (3)]. (4)	Previous year (1953-54). (5)	Current year (1954-55). (6)	In rural areas [included in column (6)]. (7)	Previous year (1953-54). (8)	Current year (1954-55). (9)	
Recognized.									
Universities	2	2	1	..	..	..	2,133	2,222
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	39	40	1	14	16	1	32,622	33,673	
Colleges for Professional Education	23	24	2	3	3	..	6,860	7,312	
Colleges for Special Education	23	23	12	..	..	..	973	1,169
High Schools	705	735	163	176	181	2	361,278	366,269	
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	217	249	127	28	25	2	35,835	42,274	
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	22,232	25,350	21,035	..	..	..	1,887,538	1,982,840
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	28	31	3	905	1,032
Schools for Professional Education	430	452	27	87	88	7	35,204	35,674	
Schools for Special Education	2,084	2,375	1,821	7	6	1	58,781	66,144	
Total ..	25,756	29,251	23,189	343	350	16	2,422,129	2,538,609	
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	25,756	29,251	23,189	343	350	16	2,422,129	2,538,609	

Type of institution.	Number of scholars— <i>cont.</i>						Number of teachers.	
	Boys— <i>cont.</i>		Girls.				Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)].	Previous year (1953-54).	Current year (1954-55).	From rural areas [included in column (13)]	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)]		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Recognized—<i>cont.</i>								
Universities	776	76	146	174	66	8	180	10
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	11,604	282	5,194	5,741	1,574	102	1,915	561
Colleges for Professional Education	2,267	915	1,247	1,280	361	98	649	125
Colleges for Special Education	441	94	166	198	87	13	154	6
High Schools	130,621	354	112,113	119,485	25,646	327	16,195	4,698
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	21,829	..	20,061	23,873	9,613	18	1,776	983
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1,391,073	9	1,115,478	1,169,272	736,260	47	71,106	32,338
Nursery Schools	62	..	715	838	46	..	6	90
Schools for Professional Education	11,209	1,679	11,117	11,015	3,866	745	1,583	432
Schools for special Education	49,173	15,482	5,076	6,528	3,979	1,206	421	143
Total ..	1,619,055	18,891	1,271,313	1,338,404	781,498	2,564	93,985	39,386
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	1,619,055	18,891	1,271,313	1,338,404	781,498	2,564	93,985	39,386

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total Revenue of the State Rs 43,31.82 lakhs.

Amount spent on education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	{ Budgeted	Rs. 9,75,37,728
		{ Actuals	Rs. 10,03,43,787
	Non-recurring	{ Budgeted	Rs. 54,75,400
		{ Actuals	Rs. 37,51,212
	Total	{ Budgeted	Rs. 10,30,13,128
		{ Actuals	Rs. 10,40,98,999

Expenditure on Education for Boys.								
(1)	Previous year (1953-54).	Current year (1954-55).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Govern- ment Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endow- ments, etc.	Other sources.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection	37,10,231	33,25,077	83.8	14.4	1.8	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	2,68,98,304	2,94,39,775	65.9	4.0	1.6	5.6	22.0	0.9
Total ..	3,06,08,535	3,27,64,852	67.7	5.1	1.5	5.1	19.8	0.8

		Recognized.										
D.F.I.—8A	Universities	48,84,088	51,83,163	36.1	..	..	49.9	14.0	..		
	Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Board of Secondary Education	16,00,819	13,79,297	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
	Colleges for General Education	67,69,477	80,07,770	28.2	..	..	65.9	5.9	..	..	..
	Colleges for Professional Education	50,58,069	55,97,307	55.4	..	..	31.5	12.4	0.7	..	..
	Colleges for Special Education	3,56,828	3,54,400	45.0	2.9	..	5.9	46.2	..	..	..
	High Schools	2,90,10,776	3,09,67,550	33.5	8.3	2.5	48.4	7.2	0.1	..	..
	Middle Schools and Senior Basic Schools	23,18,889	26,29,075	59.2	6.9	4.7	17.6	10.0	1.6	..	..
	Primary and Junior Basic Schools	7,01,16,099	7,56,30,257	74.0	12.2	8.2	1.9	3.7	..	..	..
	Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Schools for Professional Education	34,02,133	34,06,448	56.6	0.9	..	26.9	10.1	5.5	..	..
	Schools for Special Education	12,30,842	13,08,060	76.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	16.7	4.4	..	..
	Total ..	12,47,48,020	13,44,63,327	58.1	8.9	5.3	21.5	5.9	0.3			
	Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total ..	15,53,56,555	16,72,28,179	60.0	8.2	4.5	18.3	8.6	0.4			

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education—*cont.*

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State .. Rs. 1100.54 lakhs.

Amount spent on education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	Recurring	Budgeted	RS.
		Actual	3,94.95 lakhs.
	Non-recurring	Budgeted .. ..	..
Actual		22.75 lakhs.	
Total	Budgeted .. ..	..
	Actual	4,17.70 lakhs.	

Grant for Education from the Central Government ..	Recurring ..	RS.
	Non-recurring	12,38,862
	Total ..	6,44,134
	Total ..	18,82,996

Expenditure on Education for Girls.								
	Previous year (1953-54).	Current year (1954-55).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection	1,25,991	1,29,306	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.).	32,42,832	49,37,619	50.1	0.2	0.4	9.2	38.9	1.2
Total ..	33,68,823	50,66,925	51.4	0.2	0.3	9.0	37.9	1.2

Recognized.															
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	15,10,665	16,14,538	37.5	..	..	43.6	18.9	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,388	2,17,982	67.2	..	..	2.9	29.6	0.3	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	62,06,740	67,22,577	40.7	1.4	1.9	41.3	14.7	..	..	..
Middle Schools and Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,09,221	3,92,471	46.4	1.7	1.9	32.4	17.2	0.4	..	..
Primary and Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	97,426	1,35,316	16.3	..	0.1	42.6	40.1	0.9	..	..
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,37,311	10,10,272	56.1	..	..	2.4	33.9	7.6	..	..
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	83,588	88,561	94.6	..	..	..	5.4	..	..	..
Total ..						94,65,339	1,01,81,717	42.6	0.9	1.4	36.3	18.0	0.8		
Unrecognized .. .. .						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..						1,28,34,162	1,52,48,642	45.6	0.7	1.0	27.2	24.6	0.9		

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.
	Recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Universities	2	..	..	2	
Boards of Secondary Education	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Research Institutions	
Colleges for General Education—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Others	7	..	1	25	..	..	33	
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	6	..	..	6	
Others	
Total	8	..	1	31	..	..	40 *	

Colleges for Professional Education—

Education—Non-Basic .. .. .	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	7
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	5
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	4	..	..	2	1	..	7
Veterinary .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total ..	1	12	..	..	10	1	..	24

Colleges for Special Education—

Music .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	16	4	..	21
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1	1	..	17	4	..	23

* Includes 26 colleges having Commerce groups.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.								Grand total.	
	Recognized institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.		
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.					
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.				
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
Universities	2	
Board of Secondary Education	1	
Research Institutions	
Colleges for General Education—										
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	1	
Others	1	..	..	9	..	..	10	43	
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	6	..	..	6	12	
Others	
Total	1	..	..	15	..	..	16	56	

Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education—Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	10
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	27
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.
	Recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	1	23	267	48	390	5	..	734	
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Senior Basic/Junior Basic .. .. .	..	19	38	4	96	..	..	157
Middle	4	2	16	14	54	2	..	92	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	62	417	42	397	..	..	918 (a)
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	1	134	4,130	14	256	6	..	4,541	
Others	6	1,078	7,712	998	10,072	25	..	19,891	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	12	1,318	12,580	1,120	11,266	38	..	26,334	
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training—									
Non-basic .. .. .	..	16	..	..	27	1	..	44
Basic .. .. .	..	25	..	..	7	..	..	32
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	6	..	..	3	..	..	9
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	1	1	1	..	26	..	..	29
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	336	..	338
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	48	1	..	65	337	..	452
Schools for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	2	..	53	1	..	56
Social Education .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4 (b)
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	6	..	2	6	..	..	14
For Adults .. .. .	..	32	437	223	1,592	..	..	2,284
Reformatory .. .. .	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	6
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8
Total ..	..	55	439	226	1,654	1	..	2,375
Grand total ..	14	1,443	13,021	1,947	13,045	381	..	29,251

(a) Includes 62 Junior Basic Single-Teacher Schools.

(b) Two Village Guides Centres and two Adult Teachers Training Centres.

Industry	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	338
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	18	18
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	22	..	..	65	..	..	88	540
Schools for Special Education—									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	57
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	15
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,284
Reformatory .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Total ..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	6	2,381
Grand total ..	2	61	13	14	252	8	..	350	29,601

TABLES

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes.	1,291	1,167	467	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	6,498	6,101	1,270	..	..	..	885	805	21
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
• Total	7,789	7,268	1,734	..	..	..	885	805	21

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—												
Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	.	504	457	173	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	.				..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	.	..	..	827	786	585	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	2,935	2,818	1,447	.	..	.	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	368	347	293	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	303	290	244	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	93	93	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1,267	944	363	..	..	.	.	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	93	93	93	6,199	5,717	3,105	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	41	34	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	176	91	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	41	34	11	183	176	91	.	..	..

TABLES

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.									In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
UNIVERSITIES.															
University Departments.	2,396	2,356	1,200	..	..	..	(a) 2,396	2,356	1,200	..	..	..	174	..	174
Research Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Degree Colleges— Arts and Science— With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,291	1,167	404	..	..	..	298	..	298
Others	23,678	22,387	8,018	..	..	..	31,056	29,293	9,304	..	..	..	766	..	766
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes.	2,471	2,348	469	..	..	..	2,471	2,348	469	..	..	..	81	..	81
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	26,144	24,735	8,482	..	..	..	(b) 34,818	32,818	10,237	..	..	..	1,145	..	1,145
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Education—															
Non-Basic	249	226	176	..	..	..	(c) 753	683	349	..	..	..	65	..	65
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	834	781	660	..	..	..	1,661	1,667	1,245	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.														
Medicine	453	438	411	11	11	11	(d) 3,399	3,342	1,869	..	..	..	692	692
Veterinary .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	(e) 363	347	203	..	..	..	4	4
Agriculture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	303	290	244	..	..	..	8	8
Forestry .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	93	93	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,267	944	363	..	..	..	25	25
Physical Education ..	335	335	335	..	..	..	(f) 335	335	335	..	..	..	68	68
Total ..	1,871	1,780	1,582	11	11	11	8,174	7,601	4,791	..	..	..	862	862
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.														
Music .. .	80	72	44	..	..	..	121	106	55	..	..	..	101	101
Dancing .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .	960	842	47	103	95	54	(g) 1,246	1,113	192	..	..	..	97	97
Social Education .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,040	914	91	103	95	54	1,367	1,219	247	..	..	..	198	198

(a) By Faculties—	Men.	Women.
1 Arts	632	27
2 Science .. .	670	40
3 Diploma courses .. .	262	60
4 Engineering .. .	286	..
5 Education .. .	196	1
6 B Ed. .. .	48	1
7 Music .. .	48	32
8 Oriental .. .	80	13
Total ..	2,222	174

- (b) Includes 4,326 boys and 3 girls taking the Commerce Groups and 24 men taking the Diploma course in Social Education.
- (c) Includes 75 men and 3 women taking the Pandits' Training course and 49 men and 2 women taking the Craft Instructors' course.
- (d) Includes 189 men and 9 women taking the Sanitary Inspectors' course and 4 men and 1 woman taking the Compounders' course.
- (e) Includes 53 men taking the Stockmen's course.
- (f) Includes 219 men taking the Higher Grade Certificate courses and 60 women taking the school standard Certificate.
- (g) Includes 5 men taking the Ayurvedic course.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High ..	1,277	1,164	..	11,153	10,792	466	121,981	111,407	2,194	36,266	33,991	487
Post Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	3,045	2,287	..	11,049	8,324	..	1,400	1,108	..
Middle	1,126	959	..	152	148	..	2,174	1,978	..	2,650	2,480	8
Junior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	5,598	4,322	..	41,818	31,110	..	7,816	6,140	..
Primary—												
Single-teacher	27	18	..	6,161	4,614	430	193,421	150,279	..	629	455	..
Others	1,840	1,000	..	104,027	81,128	775	983,891	719,800	4	263,221	214,666	33
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,270	3,741	..	130,136	103,291	1,671	1,354,284	1,022,393	2,193	311,982	258,840	523
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	3,204	2,976	786	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	3,052	2,811	2,592	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	3,244	3,113	263	..	..	..	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	105	105	28	109	95	.	162	148	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	105	105	28	9,809	8,995	8,631	162	148	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	258	226	..	..	..	..	98	77	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	92	40	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	407	390	287	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	58	48
Physically handicapped.	..	..	..	496	423	269	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	769	581	..	11,338	7,623	..	4,855	3,166	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	2,500	2,185	2,500	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1,120	1,016	1,120	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	5,550	4,821	4,176	11,439	7,715	40	5,017	3,801	45
Grand Total ..	4,468	3,939	121	159,324	130,126	14,328	1,366,088	1,030,937	2,329	817,884	262,946	596

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>									In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	231,888	219,068	9,595	1,166	1,120	130	408,676	377,537	12,872	..	..	..	41,692	41,692
Post Basic	27	25	26	..	..	..	27	25	26	..	..	..	1	1
Senior Basic	27,211	22,320	1,368	..	..	..	42,705	34,039	1,368	..	..	..	16,463	16,463
Middle	11,730	10,212	494	358	350	12	18,190	16,127	514	..	..	..	3,285	3,285
Junior Basic	44,828	37,403	249	..	..	..	(b) 100,080	78,975	249	..	..	..	37,660	37,660
Primary—															
Single Teacher	11,621	8,899	36	222	174	..	212,081	164,409	460	..	..	..	59,138	59,138
Others	1,484,283	1,237,559	11,349	2,709	2,271	..	2,839,971	2,257,024	12,161	..	..	..	1,072,474	1,072,474
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,811,583	1,585,461	23,117	4,455	3,915	142	3,616,710	2,928,136	27,656	..	..	..	1,280,713	1,230,713
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Training—															
Non-Basic	3,504	3,369	1,525	96	96	62	6,804	6,441	2,378	..	..	..	333	333
Basic	483	456	483	..	..	..	3,535	3,267	3,075	..	..	..	91	91
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—															
Polytechnic	810	750	80	..	..	..	(d) 4,054	3,863	333	..	..	..	5	5

High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry ..	1,250	1,016	718	..	..	..	(e) 1,635	1,364	746	..	..	..	30	30
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	304	268	28	21,945	18,738	..	22,249	19,066	28	..	..	..	2,183	2,183
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,360	5,859	2,834	22,041	18,834	62	88,277	83,941	6,555	..	..	..	2,642	2,642
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.														
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	25	23	..	..	..	..	376	326	..	..	..	..	10	10
Oriental Studies ..	2,787	2,369	156	108	105	108	2,996	2,566	304	..	..	..	774	774
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	407	390	287	..	..	..	1	1
For the Handicapped—														
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	728	691	472	..	..	..	(f) 1,293	1,272	786	..	..	..	381	381
For Adults ..	45,928	33,579	..	..	..	..	62,890	44,949	..	..	..	..	4,606	4,606
Reformatory ..	311	276	311	..	..	..	2,811	2,461	2,811	..	..	..	100	100
Jail Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,120	1,016	1,120	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49,779	36,938	939	108	105	108	71,893	52,980	5,308	..	..	..	5,772	5,772
Grand Total ..	1,899,173	1,608,033	88,805	26,718	22,960	377	8,773,635	8,054,941	56,054	..	..	..	1,241,506	1,241,506

(a) Includes 46 boys and 42 girls in Nursery classes.

(b) Includes 1,977 boys and 897 girls reading in Junior Basic Single-Teacher schools and 480 boys and 545 girls reading in Pre-Basic sections.

(c) Includes 50 boys and 37 girls in Nursery classes.

(d) Includes 2,394 boys doing Engineering.

(e) Includes 11 men and 12 women doing Industrial Teachers' training.

(f) Includes 264 boys and 87 girls taking Industrial Training.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments.
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes.
Others	699	647	191	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total	699	647	191	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Education—													
Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	(a) 232	226	175	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	332	226	175	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Include: 130 women taking Basic Training of the School Standard in the Lady Willingdon Training College.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>									In unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars. (14)	Average daily attendance. (15)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (16)	Number of scholars. (17)	Average daily attendance. (18)	Number of Residents in approved hostels. (19)	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)	Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20) (26)	Column (23) (27)	Total. (28)
UNIVERSITIES.															
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Degree Colleges—															
Arts and Science—															
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	3,232	3,044	1,162	..	..	..	3,931	3,001	1,353	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—															
With only Intermediate Classes.	665	637	204	..	..	..	665	637	204	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,897	3,681	1,366	..	..	..	(a) 4,596	4,323	1,557	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION														
Education—														
Non-Basic	(b) 186	176	113	..	..	..	418	402	288	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	.	..	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary . . . . .	.	.	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	.	..	.	.	..
Agriculture . . . . .	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	..
Forestry .. . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	.	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	.	.	..	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	.	..	.	.	..	..	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Total	186	176	113		.	.	418	402	288	..	.	.	.	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION														
Music .. . . .	.	.	..	.	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	.	..
Dancing . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	.	..
Social Education . . . . .	.	.	..	.	..	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	.	..
Total		..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	..	..	.	..

(a) Includes 15 women taking the Diploma course in Social Studies.
 (b) Includes 100 women taking Non-Basic Training of the School Standard in the St. Christopher Training College, Madras

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	92	82	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	92	82	26	2,488	2,307	1,788	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—												
Mentally handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	656	585	656	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	36	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	692	621	692	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	261	208	26	18,833	17,011	3,301	3,296	3,045	95	5,245	4,907	38
Grand total (boys) ..	4,468	3,939	121	159,324	130,126	14,328	13,66,068	10,80,937	2,329	317,884	262,946	594
Grand total (all persons).	4,729	4,142	147	178,157	147,137	17,629	1,869,364	10,83,982	2,424	323,129	267,853	638

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>											In unrecognized institutions.	Number of boys included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.					Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	55,921	52,679	5,619	3,705	3,351	76	(a) 82,085	76,408	6,238	..	..	..	4,259	..	4,259
Post Basic	16	16	16	..	..	..	16	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	4,229	3,922	463	..	..	..	5,252	4,827	463	..	..	..	1,127	..	1,127
Junior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—															
Single teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	1,870	1,533	83	..	..	..	1,870	1,533	83	..	..	..	1,032	..	1,032
Total ..	62,036	58,200	6,181	3,705	3,351	76	89,178	82,334	6,850	..	..	..	6,418	..	6,418
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Training—															
Non-Basic	4,034	3,888	2,347	..	..	..	5,874	5,515	3,932	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	783	758	748	..	..	..	1,481	1,438	1,446	..	..	..	33	..	33
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology— Poly-Technic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	82	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	965	814	421	..	..	..	965	814	421	..	..	..	6	..	6
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,832	5,460	4,016	..	..	..	8,412	7,849	5,825	..	..	..	39	..	39
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.															
Music .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	37	34	17	..	..	..	37	34	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—															
Mentally handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped.	50	50	50	..	..	..	50	50	50	..	..	..	28	..	23
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	656	585	656	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	87	84	67	..	..	..	779	705	759	..	..	..	28	..	28
Grand Total ..	72,038	67,601	11,743	8,705	3,351	76	103,378	96,118	15,279	..	..	..	6,480	..	6,480
Grand Total (Boys) ..	1,899,173	1,608,033	38,805	26,718	22,960	377	3,773,635	3,059,041	56,054	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total (all persons).	1,971,211	1,675,634	50,048	30,423	26,311	453	3,877,013	3,155,159	71,833	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 16 boys and 44 girls in Nursery classes,

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions. (1)	Government institutions.								District Board institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education	13,79,297	..	..	13,79,297	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Colleges	3,54,553	..	..	2,62,426	1,224	..	6,18,203	..	..	..	..
Others	6,51,810	..	..	8,54,230	162	..	15,06,202	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	10,06,363	..	..	11,16,656	1,386	..	21,24,405	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.											
Education—											
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	274,215	..	..	3,400	..	340	277,965	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	570,691	..	..	177,618	..	..	757,309	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	1,480,510	..	..	347,956	..	..	1,828,466	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	281,030	..	..	57,487	..	..	338,517	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	132,184	..	..	34,680	..	..	166,864	..	..	..
Forestry	27,607	41,965	..	..	129,500	..	6,435	205,507	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	114,757	..	..	114,757	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	27,607	2,789,595	..	..	865,398	..	6,775	3,689,375	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
Music .. .. .	..	44,584	..	..	3,237	..	..	47,821	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,213	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	..	44,584	..	..	3,237	..	..	47,821	..	..	10,213

TABIES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions—cont.				Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
					Central.	State.						
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	5,000	..	..	1,10,505	..	..	1,15,505
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	5,000	..	..	1,10,505	..	..	1,15,505

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—												
Non-Basic
Basic
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	10,213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education
Total	10,213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.											
	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIFE.												
University Departments	4,05,671	14,07,475	.	..	25,85,420	7,23,802	792	51,83,163	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	11,51,825	..	..	37,59,056	4,15,418	16	53,26,315	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	93,354	..	..	2,87,346	60,845	..	4,41,545	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	12,45,179	..	..	40,46,402	4,75,263	16	57,67,860	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—												
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	84,611	..	..	18,048	6,932	133	1,65,724	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,20,667	55,958	..	..	4,22,885	1,52,085	28,358	7,80,853	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	7,028	..	..	3,82,132	4,48,894	1,500	8,39,554	..	8,184	..	8,184
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	16,016	..	..	73,789	19,880	3,932	1,13,617	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,20,667	1,68,613	..	..	8,96,854	6,84,691	33,923	18,99,748	..	8,184	..	8,184
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	15,000	11,000	..	..	13,606	12,563	29	52,198	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	88,841	..	..	4,119	1,24,424	..	2,17,384	..	26,784	..	26,784
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	15,000	99,841	..	..	17,725	1,36,987	29	2,69,582	..	26,784	..	26,784

D.P.I.—10A

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total,—Direct expenditure.							Total expenditure on salaries of teaching [already included in column (45)].	
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources.		Total.
	Central. (38)	State. (30)								(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	4,65,671	14,07,478	..	..	25,85,420	7,23,802	792	51,83,163	12,18,802
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education	13,79,297	..	..	13,79,297	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes	3,54,553	..	..	2,62,426	1,224	..	6,18,203	4,22,705
Others	13,08,685	..	..	47,23,791	4,15,580	16	69,48,022	49,59,186
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	93,354	..	..	2,87,346	60,845	..	4,41,545	3,15,839
Others
Total	22,56,542	..	..	52,78,568	4,77,649	16	80,07,770	56,97,730

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic		3,58,826			21,448	62,932	473	4,43,670	3,10,847
Basic									
Engineering	1,20,667	6,35,649			6,00,503	1,52,085	28,358	15,98,162	8,43,566
Technology									
Medicine		14,87,538			7,30,088	4,57,073	1,500	26,76,204	17,94,195
Veterinary		2,81,030			57,487			3,38,517	2,00,502
Agriculture		1,92,184			84,680			1,66,864	1,66,864
Forestry	27,607	41,965			1,29,500		6,435	2,05,507	49,086
Commerce									
Law					1,14,757			1,14,757	73,076
Physical Education		16,016			73,789	19,880	3,932	1,13,617	40,830
Total ..	1,48,274	29,53,208	..	..	17,62,252	6,92,875	40,698	55,97,307	84,79,866
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION									
Music	15,000	55,584			16,843	12,563	29	1,00,019	72,229
Dancing									
Other Fine Arts									
Oriental Studies		88,841	10,213		4,119	1,51,208		2,54,381	1,88,055
Social Education									
Total ..	15,000	1,44,425	10,213	..	20,982	1,63,771	29	8,54,400	2,60,284

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.								District Board Institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	41,449	6,54,896	..	..	3,15,913	..	838	10,13,096	..	24,62,308	25,83,298	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	1,29,230	..	..	..	..	860	1,30,099	..	2,01,382	1,04,219	..
Middle	80,088	37,626	..	..	18,887	..	4,650	1,41,251	..	33,312	79,046	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	1,23,059	..	..	..	..	379	1,23,438	..	5,77,783	3,66,904	..
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	996	1,03,389	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,10,385	12,38,412	3,98,481	5,96,640	..
Others	92,852	22,07,531	..	..	17,075	58	607	23,17,923	..	1,21,09,958	82,54,143	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,15,185	32,66,731	1,000	..	3,51,875	58	7,343	38,36,192	12,38,412	1,57,83,214	1,19,84,850	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	2,70,875	..	..	50	..	1,259	2,72,184	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	4,20,273	..	..	1,243	..	19,586	4,41,052	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	8,24,791	..	..	1,24,507	..	..	9,49,298	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	1,40,760	69,173	..	..	..	..	..	2,09,933	..	..	29,560	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,40,760	15,85,112	..	..	1,25,800	..	20,795	18,72,467	..	..	29,560	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,39,674	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,674	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,881	..
Social Education	2,414	7,360	..	..	..	..	52,390	62,164	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	214	55,235	..	..	..	..	3,554	59,003	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	3,721	..	..	..	..	..	3,721	..	52,150	2,106	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	3,25,659	..	..	..	23	..	3,25,682	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	15,871	..	..	..	..	..	15,871	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,628	5,47,520	..	..	..	23	55,944	6,06,115	..	52,150	13,987	..
Grand Total ..	3,66,180	92,33,905	1,000	..	38,42,263	1,467	90,857	1,35,55,672	12,38,412	1,58,35,364	1,20,38,610	..

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions—cont.				Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
					Central.	State.						
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	87,42,357	48,722	14,246	88,45,926	..	5,51,325	..	7,66,600	11,48,127	391	1,199	24,67,782
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	410	..	353	3,06,364	..	19,072	..	25,145	791	..	21	45,029
Middle	46,572	238	62	1,59,830	..	33,471	..	98,829	55,442	..	..	1,87,742
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	213	4,205	9,49,155	..	94,440	..	1,28,083	..	..	60	2,22,592
Primary—												
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	575	..	22,34,108	..	4,349	..	14,916	..	..	..	19,265
Others	11,076	7,027	..	2,03,82,199	..	26,10,568	..	60,27,145	8,314	523	647	86,47,197
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	88,00,415	51,825	18,866	3,28,77,582	..	33,13,234	..	70,60,808	12,12,674	914	1,927	1,15,89,557
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	29,560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	29,560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,700	..	3,453	610	..	..	6,763
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	11,881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,626	870	1,723	..	..	..	7,219
For Adults .. .. .	..	119	..	54,375	..	25,271	..	6,668	..	90	..	32,029
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	119	..	66,256	..	32,597	870	11,844	610	90	..	46,011
Grand total ..	38,00,415	51,944	18,866	3,29,83,611	..	33,50,831	807	70,72,652	13,23,789	1,004	1,927	1,17,51,073

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.												
	Aided.								Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central.	State.											(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	2,55,000	63,89,968	..	..	97,45,145	20,69,824	25,075	1,84,85,012	47,519	1,05,893	..	1,52,912
Post Basic .. .. .	..	2,000	..	..	..	199	673	2,872	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	7,27,896	..	..	28,847	78,809	23,037	8,58,589	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	2,93,203	..	..	3,07,318	1,70,102	10,183	7,80,806	5,416	13,949	..	19,365
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	9,65,207	..	..	19,693	77,161	11,904	10,74,055	..	..	..	..
Primary—													
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	1,65,294	..	..	120	28,137	..	1,93,551	..	5,062	..	5,062
Others	47,096	3,52,05,489	..	100	14,30,054	25,93,476	4,771	3,92,80,986	7,351	62,990	..	70,341	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,02,098	4,37,49,057	..	100	1,15,31,177	50,17,708	75,733	6,06,75,371	60,286	1,87,394	..	2,47,680	
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Training—													
Non Basic .. .. .	..	1,20,203	..	..	19,517	1,53,132	555	3,02,407	..	7,956	..	7,956
Basic .. .. .	..	32,438	..	..	1,111	84,793	14,028	82,370	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—													
Polytechnic	240	10,883	..	100	1,11,464	..	28,771	1,51,458	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry .. .. .	..	20,644	..	..	12,147	1,14,933	1,15,084	2,72,708	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	689	..	..	18,561	3,100	..	22,350	6,26,174	38,450	539	6,65,172
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	240	2,02,857	.	100	1,62,800	3,05,958	1,59,388	8,31,293	6,26,174	46,415	539	6,73,128
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	770	..	250	264	1,006	..	2,290	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	74,063	..	..	9,392	1,49,973	..	2,33,428	..	3,566	..	3,566
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	45,468	..	..	1,552	38,939	1,324	87,283	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	2,33,774	..	..	..	15,875	..	2,49,649	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	5,560	..	..	..	7,902	..	13,402	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	3,59,635	..	250	11,208	2,13,695	1,324	5,86,112	..	3,566	.	3,566
Total (Direct) ..	9,03,074	4,72,27,650	..	450	1,92,51,586	75,59,104	2,71,155	7,52,13,629	6,86,460	2,72,343	539	9,59,342

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct Expenditure.								Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (47)].
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central	State.							
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	2,96,449	1,00,58,492	25,88,298	7,66,690	1,49,99,061	22,19,330	41,358	3,09,64,678	2,30,44,102
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	2,000	..	..	..	109	678	2,872	1,511
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	10,77,580	1,04,219	25,145	29,638	78,809	24,690	13,40,081	11,71,367
Middle	80,088	3,97,612	79,646	98,820	4,33,635	1,84,280	14,895	12,88,994	9,19,054
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	17,60,498	3,66,904	1,28,088	19,693	77,424	16,638	23,69,240	20,26,917
Primary—									
Single Teacher	12,39,408	6,76,513	5,97,640	14,016	120	33,774	..	25,62,371	21,37,511
Others	1,39,748	5,21,33,541	82,54,148	60,27,245	14,78,870	26,64,074	6,025	7,06,98,646	6,01,35,852
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	17,55,693	6,81,06,236	1,19,85,850	70,60,908	1,69,56,017	52,57,899	1,04,279	10,92,26,882	8,94,35,814
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	4,00,078	..	..	19,567	1,61,088	1,814	5,82,547	4,80,760
Basic .. .. .	..	4,52,711	..	..	2,854	34,793	33,564	5,23,422	3,77,769
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic	240	8,35,874	..	100	2,35,971	..	28,771	11,00,756	4,15,690
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	1,40,760	98,817	29,560	..	12,147	1,14,933	1,15,984	5,12,201	2,60,016
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	689	..	..	6,44,735	41,559	539	6,87,522	4,22,445	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,41,000	17,87,969	29,560	100	9,14,774	8,52,373	1,80,672	84,06,448	19,36,580	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,43,144	..	3,703	874	1,006	..	1,48,727	85,967	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	74,063	11,881	..	9,392	1,53,539	..	2,48,875	1,03,184	..
Social Education	2,414	7,360	..	..	..	..	52,390	62,164	45,316	..
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	214	1,05,329	870	1,723	1,552	88,939	4,878	1,53,505	1,13,133	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	8,14,916	2,106	6,068	..	16,054	..	3,30,774	2,75,714	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	8,31,219	..	..	..	7,925	..	3,30,144	2,14,117	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	15,871	..	..	..	..	..	15,871	15,057	..
Total ..	2,628	9,91,902	14,857	12,094	11,818	2,17,493	57,268	13,08,060	9,42,488	
Total (Direct) ..	25,28,266	7,56,47,760	1,20,40,480	70,73,102	2,89,04,103	78,85,862	3,83,764	13,44,63,327	10,29,71,564	

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.								District Board institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	2,02,559	..	..	1,11,784	..	..	3,15,343	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	2,02,559	..	..	1,11,784	..	..	3,15,343	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION																	
Education—Non-Basic	1,01,173	..	..	..	1,361	524	112	1,03,170	..	..	..	..
Basic
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total	1,01,173	..	..	..	1,361	524	112	1,03,170	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																	
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Social Education
Others
Total

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions—cont.				Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total
					Central.	State.						
					(14)	(15)							(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total

D.P.I.—11

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education—Non Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Private Institutions.													
	Aided.								Unaided.					
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.		
	Central.	State.											(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
		RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.						
UNIVERSITIES.														
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.														
Degree Colleges—														
Arts and Science—														
With only Degree Classes
Others	8,28,411	..	..	4,89,532	2,03,285	..	10,21,223	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—														
With only Intermediate Classes	78,898	..	..	1,02,112	1,01,957	..	2,77,967	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	4,02,809	..	..	5,91,644	3,05,242	..	12,99,195	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
D.P.I.—IIA	Education—Non-Basic	45,378	..	..	5,033	63,933	468	1,14,812	..	..	..	..
	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	45,378	..	..	5,033	63,933	468	1,14,812	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.							Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45).] (46)	
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (40)	Municipal Board Funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)		Total. (45)
	Central (38)	State. (39)							
		RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Colleges
Others	5,81,970	..	..	6,01,816	2,08,285	..	18,86,571	9,66,421
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	1,02,112	1,01,957	..	2,77,967	1,82,666
Others
Total	6,05,868	..	..	7,03,428	3,05,242	..	16,14,588	10,88,487

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.														
Education—Non-Basic	1,46,551	..	..	6,394	94,457	580	2,17,982	1,30,096
Basic..
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total	1,46,551	..	..	6,394	94,457	580	2,17,982	1,30,096
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.														
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Social Education
Others
Total

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.								District Board Institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	9,07,906	..	..	3,24,465	108	1,038	12,33,517	..	47,673	93,545	..
Port Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	12,215	33,606	..	..	5,497	..	1,468	52,786	..	5,443	5,638	..
Primary—												
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12,215	9,41,512	..	..	3,29,962	108	2,506	12,36,308	..	53,116	99,183	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Non—Basic .. .. .	..	1,28,058	..	..	343	..	639	1,29,040	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	1,40,352	..	..	533	..	10,935	1,51,820	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	29,205	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,205	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	29,205	2,68,410	..	..	876	..	11,574	8,10,065	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—												
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	73,589	..	..	..	..	..	73,589	..	..	..	..
5a) Schools .. .. .	..	1,741	..	..	..	..	..	1,741	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	75,330	..	..	..	..	..	75,330	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	41,420	15,89,984	..	..	4,43,988	682	14,192	20,90,211	..	53,116	99,183	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	District Board institutions—cont.				Municipal Board institutions.							
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
					Central.	State.						
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.		RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	90,165	160	135	2,31,668	..	91,182	..	1,29,028	1,84,780	..	367	3,55,357
Port Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	4,587	..	..	15,668	..	9,232	..	6,472	4,019	..	..	19,723
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—												
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	94,742	160	135	2,47,336	..	1,00,414	..	1,35,500	1,88,799	..	367	3,75,080
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.												
	Aided.								Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central.	State.											(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.													
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. . . . .	..	16,83,753	..	..	19,25,452	8,65,557	2,017	44,76,779	2,07,957	1,23,966	..	..	4,21,923
Post Basic .. . . . .	..	2,000	..	..	..	732	601	3,333	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. . . . .	..	1,21,589	1,000	1,000	1,13,190	67,398	117	3,04,204	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—													
Single-teacher .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	500	21,603	..	175	57,612	54,184	1,242	1,35,816	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	500	18,28,945	1,000	1,175	20,86,254	9,87,871	3,977	49,19,723	2,07,957	1,23,966	..	..	4,21,923
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Training—													
Non-Basic .. . . . .	..	2,01,284	..	..	19,018	2,46,221	39	4,66,557	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. . . . .	..	45,366	..	..	910	56,604	18,047	1,20,927	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—													
Polytechnic' .. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	9,670	13,050	..	..	3,108	40,161	46,734	1,12,723	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9,670	2,59,700	..	..	23,031	3,42,986	64,820	7,00,207	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	5,064	..	..	..	1,814	..	6,878	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—													
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	3,397	..	50	..	2,906	..	6,353	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	8,461	..	50	..	4,720	..	13,231	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Direct) ..	10,170	25,44,793	1,000	1,225	27,15,962	17,04,752	69,265	70,47,167	2,97,957	1,23,966	..	4,21,923	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.								Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total	
	Central.	State.							
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	27,30,514	93,545	1,29,028	27,72,809	9,89,791	3,557	67,19,244	40,24,743
Post Basic .. .. .	..	2,000	..	..	..	732	601	3,333	3,063
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	12,215	1,69,870	6,638	7,472	1,27,293	67,398	1,585	3,92,471	2,81,720
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	500	21,603	..	175	57,612	54,184	1,242	1,35,316	89,069
Total ..	12,715	29,23,987	1,00,183	1,36,675	29,57,714	11,12,105	6,985	72,50,864	52,98,595
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	3,29,342	..	..	19,356	2,46,221	678	5,05,597	4,26,223
Basic .. .. .	..	1,85,718	..	..	1,443	56,604	28,982	2,72,747	1,86,541
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	29,205	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,205	17,273
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	9,670	13,050	..	..	3,108	40,161	46,734	1,12,723	62,550
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38,875	5,28,110	..	..	28,907	3,42,986	76,394	10,10,272	6,92,587
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	5,084	..	..	..	1,814	..	6,878	6,843
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	3,397	..	50	..	2,906	..	6,353	4,123
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	73,589	..	..	..	..	..	73,589	41,270
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	1,741	..	..	..	..	..	1,741	1,741
Total ..	..	83,791	..	50	..	4,720	..	88,561	53,977
Total (Direct) ..	51,590	42,88,307	1,00,183	1,86,725	36,91,443	18,29,510	83,959	1,01,81,717	72,63,742

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

	Total—Indirect expenditure.							Total.
	Government Funds		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central	State						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	5,30,436	..	..	..	..	..	5,30,436
Inspection (b) .. .. .	..	22,55,451	4,78,662	60,528	..	..	..	27,94,641
Buildings (c)	14,19,027	47,69,869	11,28,005	4,84,375	7,57,162	56,72,270	(d) 62,029	1,42,42,797
Scholarships and other financial concessions	15,54,004	40,24,362	45,023	7,484	44,669	3,14,201	1,42,704	61,32,447
Hostel charges	6,611	39,89,546	14,131	2,415	8,52,574	4,99,475	62,073	54,20,825
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	36,37,706	..	..	..	..	..	36,37,706
Total (Indirect) ..	29,79,702	1,92,07,370	16,65,821	5,04,802	16,54,405	64,85,946	1,266,806	3,27,64,852
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) ..	55,07,968	9,48,55,130	1,37,06,301	75,77,904	3,05,58,503	1,43,63,852	6,58,516	16,72,28,179

(a) Includes expenditure on Text-Book Committee.

(b) Includes the expenditure on Office Establishment of Local Bodies debitable to Education Rs. 5,39,735.

(c) Includes Rs. 9,55,568 spent by the Public Works Department.

(d) Excludes Rs. 9,546 paid by other Governments.

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total.
	Central (38)	State. (39)							(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and inspection		1,29,306	.	.	..	..	.	1,29,306
Buildings	3,812	3,10,148	11,385	15,917	80,463	15,25,137	29,182	19,76,044
Scholarships and other financial concessions	1,88,599	14,04,006	40	1,386	..	19,929	4,679	16,18,639
Hostel charges	1,600	5,65,410	94	.	3,75,712	3,75,340	24,780	13,42,936
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Total (Indirect)	1,94,011	24,08,870	11,519	17,303	4,56,175	19,20,406	58,641	50,66,925
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) ..	2,45,601	66,97,177	1,11,702	1,54,028	41,47,618	37,49,916	1,42,600	1,52,48,642
Total (Direct)—Boys	25,23,266	7,56,47,760	1,20,40,480	70,73,102	2,89,04,103	78,77,906	3,91,710	13,44,63,327
Total (Direct)—All persons	25,79,856	7,99,36,067	1,21,40,663	72,09,827	3,25,95,546	97,07,416	4,75,669	14,46,45,044
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	55,07,968	9,48,55,130	1,37,06,301	75,77,904	3,05,58,508	1,43,63,852	6,58,516	16,72,28,179
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons	57,53,569	10,15,52,307	1,38,18,003	77,31,932	3,47,06,126	1,81,13,768	8,01,116	18,24,76,821

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and age groups.

Age group.		School Education.													Total.
		Number of students in classes.													
		Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 5	Boys ..	1,032	247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,279
	Girls ..	1,042	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,229
5-6	Boys ..	315	119,243	5,385	472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,415
	Girls ..	271	86,859	4,015	349	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,494
6-7	Boys ..	176	258,113	66,963	6,043	449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331,744
	Girls ..	124	170,873	50,228	4,090	298	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225,618
7-8	Boys ..	61	158,774	149,636	50,302	5,783	451	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	365,067
	Girls ..	39	100,255	96,915	34,949	5,155	277	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	237,590
8-9	Boys ..	31	55,483	110,042	107,734	40,032	5,088	321	23	..	..	..	..	..	319,254
	Girls ..	17	33,351	69,637	68,585	26,469	3,496	379	17	..	..	..	..	..	201,951
9-10	Boys ..	4	16,605	47,332	89,104	73,519	34,743	6,128	1,070	93	..	..	..	..	268,658
	Girls ..	6	9,319	26,809	50,868	42,341	21,197	3,491	333	31	..	..	..	..	154,395
10-11	Boys ..	3	4,915	16,605	45,267	71,069	62,086	26,368	6,745	971	25	..	..	..	234,054
	Girls ..	7	2,371	8,363	24,127	37,937	33,184	12,000	2,385	397	6	..	..	..	120,786
11-12	Boys ..	2	1,589	6,105	17,951	38,042	64,086	85,009	22,140	6,183	696	62	..	..	196,065
	Girls ..	..	513	2,311	8,387	20,819	31,402	15,998	6,660	2,433	351	18	..	..	89,362
12-13	Boys ..	..	484	1,744	6,384	19,756	42,617	37,935	32,672	18,953	4,125	778	18	..	165,406
	Girls ..	..	188	608	2,483	8,724	19,880	15,546	10,727	8,339	1,837	346	6	..	68,684
13-14	Boys ..	..	78	508	1,925	6,723	17,667	22,489	28,564	28,073	13,106	4,504	256	..	123,892
	Girls ..	..	16	119	537	2,791	6,962	7,965	11,072	10,192	5,090	1,840	150	..	45,1

			17	104	576	1,981	6,634	10,622	18,768	24,739	17,914	10,990	3,034	..	94,719	
14—15	{ Boys	..	..	23	139	639	2,217	3,133	8,901	9,100	5,885	4,006	1,953	..	35,196
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	29	92	518	1,158	4,084	9,090	16,002	14,900	15,442	9,672	..	70,988	
15—16	{ Boys	..	..	3	30	147	620	1,059	4,495	4,029	3,438	4,467	3,040	..	21,928
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	12	19	94	377	1,314	3,060	8,124	8,716	12,981	12,617	..	47,318	
16—17	{ Boys	..	..	..	6	16	102	312	1,975	2,013	1,240	2,504	2,938	..	11,106
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	3	5	22	70	310	993	3,008	4,116	8,389	10,163	..	27,071	
17—18	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	..	..	..	2	2	15	78	601	792	452	698	1,714	..	4,614
				1	1	7	8	45	286	1,058	1,625	3,768	6,266	..	12,965	
18—19	{ Boys	..	..	..	2	..	4	16	225	226	181	398	836	..	1,827
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				1	1	5	4	22	51	311	396	1,287	3,190	..	5,263	
19—20	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	3	6	12	62	106	67	135	374	..	765
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	..	2	4	1	14	86	99	448	1,411	..	2,065
20—21	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	18	37	41	139	..	280
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				
21—22	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	19	28	133	624	..	814
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	16	11	22	61	..	117
				
				..	..	..	..	..	1	3	0	34	182	..	226
22—23	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	5	14	29	..	60
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	9	64	..	77
				
				..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	2	17	..	25
23—24	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				
				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	8
24—25	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	7	..	14
				
				
Over 25	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	6	..	9
				
Total	{ Boys	..	1,624	615,615	404,470	325,936	258,602	234,993	148,750	123,485	107,624	65,055	58,766	47,495	..	23,92,415
	{ Girls	..	1,506	403,932	259,081	194,604	145,341	119,364	60,106	47,544	38,326	18,403	14,642	10,669	..	13,13,463

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and age groups—cont.

Age group.		Collegiate Education.														Total.		
		Number of students in Intermediate classes.				Number of students in Degree classes.						Number of students in Post-graduate classes.					Number of research students.	
		Arts.		Science.		Arts.			Science.			Arts.		Science.			Arts.	Science.
		1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.			
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)		
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11-12	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-13	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

14-15	Boys	36	1	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123
	Girls	5	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
15-16	Boys	251	22	911	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,271
	Girls	73	..	156	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	232
16-17	Boys	565	205	1,863	877	56	..	..	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,676
	Girls	197	46	395	102	8	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	756
17-18	Boys	598	759	1,906	1,650	403	47	1	328	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,742
	Girls	236	150	315	281	66	2	..	55	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,113
17-19	Boys	518	882	1,264	1,552	489	356	9	464	327	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	5,855
	Girls	183	181	240	269	116	47	..	108	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,171
19-20	Boys	490	671	623	1,097	611	606	96	475	389	39	33	5	14	3	..	..	5,152
	Girls	108	106	76	202	99	128	20	95	86	4	14	..	2	..	..	..	940
20-21	Boys	336	485	291	689	536	539	86	293	443	27	31	28	14	20	..	..	3,808
	Girls	47	77	51	92	42	141	10	45	71	5	8	14	2	2	..	..	607
21-22	Boys	154	265	115	336	321	599	76	149	290	17	21	26	9	19	1	3	2,401
	Girls	27	32	22	40	58	77	4	41	43	1	4	8	2	1	2	1	363
22-23	Boys	63	127	48	137	224	321	49	102	168	7	26	19	7	10	1	6	1,315
	Girls	9	17	20	31	24	62	4	11	18	3	4	7	3	4	1	1	219
23-24	Boys	22	46	20	55	118	173	42	33	71	4	15	11	8	6	..	9	633
	Girls	11	18	8	13	19	27	2	19	6	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	131
24-25	Boys	5	11	2	21	67	99	8	21	24	2	9	10	4	12	..	3	298
	Girls	8	4	5	5	9	12	1	3	12	1	1	3	2	..	..	1	67
Over 25	Boys	5	14	4	4	59	92	28	17	30	4	10	12	1	9	..	2	291
	Girls	3	6	2	11	22	22	4	6	17	3	1	3	1	1	..	..	102
Total	Boys	3,092	3,578	7,123	6,505	2,384	2,532	395	1,900	1,795	103	145	111	58	79	2	28	30,525
	Girls	906	632	1,306	91,04	553	428	45	386	294	18	38	38	14	12	4	4	5,722

TABIES

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by age groups.

Age group.	School Education.																					
	Training.				Engineering Technology and Indus- try.	Medicine and Veterinary.	Agriculture and Forestry.	Commerce.		Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.				
	Basic.		Non-Basic.					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Below 10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	26	..	..	558	414	617	222	1,181	602
10—11 ..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	149	65	230	52	833	139
11—12 ..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	173	65	281	43	468	129
12—13 ..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	13	..	191	46	338	93	573	108
13—14 ..	..	..	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	14	..	202	55	453	77	800	208
14—15 ..	..	..	..	..	270	3	..	..	..	..	130	81	..	93	24	1	266	54	13,676	1,702	14,372	1,884
15—16 ..	9	38	32	122	419	14	..	..	..	..	903	112	..	153	24	1	219	25	5,367	372	6,973	832
16—17 ..	71	199	265	831	594	23	..	1	..	..	1,913	337	..	131	27	..	156	25	5,054	273	8,080	1,820
17—18 ..	163	306	511	1,418	1,246	41	6	3	..	..	3,651	469	..	113	43	2	96	13	6,096	348	11,782	2,713
18—19 ..	330	275	839	1,246	1,037	34	27	..	..	..	3,709	476	..	70	43	1	59	7	8,943	422	9,887	2,531
19—20 ..	263	288	1,219	1,003	979	19	26	4	..	..	3,021	288	..	60	62	..	43	6	4,175	304	9,788	1,972
20—21 ..	577	390	1,022	593	500	26	49	..	..	..	2,418	164	..	42	40	..	47	6	3,132	254	7,791	1,280
21—22 ..	507	97	884	424	315	16	40	1	..	..	1,446	98	..	41	31	..	23	6	3,402	180	6,648	863
22—23 ..	383	83	777	280	163	3	33	..	..	..	915	64	..	29	23	5	10	3	2,982	198	5,286	665
23—24 ..	334	49	539	185	103	3	20	..	..	..	761	74	..	15	9	..	7	5	2,565	176	4,352	512
24—25 ..	182	36	393	132	70	3	14	1	..	..	436	19	..	8	3	..	6	3	2,449	213	3,615	420

25-26	106	30	322	84	24	3	4	..	..	..	445	20	..	7	2	..	1	4	2,694	251	3,658	399
26-27	46	12	91	22	6	3	5	..	..	..	109	15	..	8	3	..	3	1	1,171	129	1,433	190
27-28	17	4	48	13	7	2	3	..	..	..	66	3	..	6	3	..	..	..	892	73	1,036	101
28-29	12	5	35	9	3	4	2	..	..	..	35	3	..	4	2	..	1	2	784	61	824	88
29-30	6	2	16	3	2	..	3	..	..	..	39	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	527	45	595	57
30-31	8	3	18	4	11	..	2	..	..	..	17	1	..	2	..	..	3	1	626	40	680	51
31-32	..	1	8	2	2	..	3	..	..	..	11	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	389	31	413	43
32-33	5	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	303	16	321	10
33-34	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	335	21	346	23
34-35	4	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	241	5	252	8
Over 35	3	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	834	74	380	77
Total	2,988	1,615	7,105	6,379	5,907	202	246	10	..	..	20,066	2,183	6	959	366	10	2,222	811	63,511	5,680	1,02,417	17,849
	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	..	..									(e)	(e)		

TABLES

	Boys.	Girls.		Men.	Women.		Boys.	Girls.
(b) Ordinary Training	6,980	6,047	(a) Basic Training	2,988	1,533	(d) Sanitary Inspectors Course	189	9
Pandits Training	75	3	Pre-Basic Training .. .. .	..	82	Stockmen Course	53	..
Craft Inspectors Training	49	2	Engineering	2,694	5	Compounders Course	4	1
Pre-Primary School Teachers Training .. .. .	..	235	(e) Technology	1,355	..	(e) Handicapped	671	321
Anglo-Indian Teachers Training .. .. .	..	79	Industry	1,858	1,975	Reformatory	2,711	756
Industrial and Arts and Crafts Teachers Training	11	12				Adult Education	58,384	4,508
Diploma in teaching	10	1				Social Education	240	..
						Jail Schools	1,120	36
						Village Guides	116	1
						Physical Education Teachers Training	219	60

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by age groups—cont.

Age group.	Collegiate Education.																			
	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)
Below 10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	33	..	3	..	..	15	36	..
15—16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	1	..	..	6	12	35	2	..	..	224	15	..
16—17 ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	446	..	..	..	4	18	74	12	..	..	532	30	..
17—18 ..	..	..	89	..	56	25	35	1	745	1	..	..	11	10	122	21	..	4	1,058	62
18—19 ..	1	1	183	..	138	76	63	..	327	1	..	..	8	9	163	20	1	10	1,384	117
19—20 ..	3	4	422	..	267	104	60	..	326	..	1	1	5	12	191	17	13	16	1,788	154
20—21 ..	24	48	473	..	302	107	45	2	579	..	38	3	23	19	166	8	56	30	1,706	212
21—22 ..	32	31	356	..	351	96	11	1	352	..	139	3	5	9	133	9	50	19	1,434	163
22—23 ..	63	52	299	1	361	83	60	..	188	..	199	3	9	7	103	7	63	23	1,345	176
23—24 ..	81	24	174	..	361	66	19	1	82	..	206	2	1	3	89	4	56	24	1,060	124
24—25 ..	88	28	103	..	232	41	36	3	55	..	175	3	2	3	60	5	26	9	777	87

25-26 ..	66	15	25	..	216	34	15	..	33	..	179	2	3	1	33	..	17	4	587	56
26-27 ..	52	11	9	..	190	15	9	..	..	..	99	1	..	..	25	2	15	..	309	29
27-28 ..	34	11	5	..	144	12	6	..	..	..	71	4	2	3	16	..	3	..	281	30
28-29 ..	27	7	..	..	95	9	7	..	..	..	52	1	2	1	8	..	2	..	103	18
29-30 ..	23	7	1	..	51	5	2	..	..	..	27	1	1	..	4	..	1	..	110	13
30-31 ..	14	1	1	..	28	8	3	..	..	..	18	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	63	10
31-32 ..	6	2	1	..	13	3	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	35	5
32-33 ..	7	3	..	..	12	1	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	28	6
33-34 ..	11	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	3
34-35 ..	18	1	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	29	2
Over 35 ..	32	11	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	79	12
Total ..	612 (a)	249 (a)	2,143 (b)	1 (b)	2,825 (c)	686 (c)	388 (d)	8 (d)	4,326	3	1,242	25	89 (e)	144 (e)	1,224 (f)	110 (f)	308 (g)	139 [g]	13,152	1,365

TABLES

	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(a) Includes 48 men and 1 woman taking B.Ed. course in the Annamalai University.			(d) Agriculture..	295	8	(f) Includes 4 boys and 2 girls taking B.O.L.		
(b) Engineering	1,947	..	Forestry	93	..	(g) Diploma courses	231	48
Technology	196	1	(e) Painting	5	2	Social Studies	24	15
(c) Medicine	2,519	632	Music	84	142	Physical Education	48	8
Veterinary	306	4				Home science .. .. .	..	68

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution. (1)	Trained.									Untrained.			
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.		Non-Matriculate		Total.		All persons. (10)	Graduate.			
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)		Certificated.		Uncertificated.	
									Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	
Nursery Schools	2	4	3	60	1	18	6	82	88	..	..	..	1
BASIC SCHOOLS.													
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	374	115	1,979	838	2,253	953	3,206	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	2	..	528	244	473	348	1,003	592	1,595	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2	..	902	359	2,352	1,186	3,256	1,545	4,801	..	..	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.													
Recognised—													
Government .. .. .	..	1	261	117	2,175 (a)	611 (b)	2,436	729	3,165	..	..	..	..
District Board	4	2	3,650	488	19,296 (c)	6,222 (d)	22,050	6,712	29,062	..	..	30	1
Municipal Board	2	5	931	751	2,972 (e)	3,354 (f)	3,905	4,110	8,015	..	..	..	..
Private, { Aided ..	25	11	8,732	4,259	25,899 (g)	14,981 (h)	34,656	19,251	53,907	..	..	22	13
{ Unaided ..	..	..	31	1	25	7	56	8	64	..	..	..	..
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	31	19	13,605	5,616	50,367	25,175	64,008	30,810	94,813	..	..	52	14

MIDDLE SCHOOLS														
Recognized—														
Government	4	11	11	43	7	8	22	62	84	..	.	..	..
District Board	16	2	62	9	25	5	103	16	119	..	.	2	..	
Municipal Board	11	3	58	24	29	7	98	34	132	..	..	2	.
Private	{ Aided	48	24	268	186	65	30	381	240	621	4	1
	{ Unaided	1	..	9	6	2	1	12	7	19	1
Unrecognised	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	80	40	408	268	128	51	616	359	975	..	..	8	2
HIGH SCHOOLS														
Recognized—														
Government	130	194	228	371	79	90	437	655	1,092	..	..	34	13
District Board	1,121	99	2,429	226	358	61	4,408	386	4,794	..	..	470	19
Municipal Board	337	77	676	181	209	42	1,222	300	1,522	..	.	62	18	
Private	{ Aided	2,597	799	3,599	1,687	1,665	343	7,771	2,829	10,600	512	92
	{ Unaided	23	49	18	75	10	10	51	134	185	8	12
Unrecognised	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,208	1,218	6,860	2,540	2,821	546	13,689	4,304	18,193	..	..	1,086	154
Post Basic Aided	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..
Grand total	4,325	1,282	21,778	8,844	55,669	26,976	81,772	37,102	1,18,874	..	..	1,146	171

Lower Elementary Trained Teachers included: (a) 193; (b) 10; (c) 1,257; (d) 361; (e) 80; (f) 88; (g) 1,437; (h) 302.

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained—cont.											Grand total.		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.				Total.					
	Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.							
	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)	Men. (21)	Women. (22)	Men. (23)	Women. (24)	All persons. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	All persons. (28)
Nursery Schools	3	..	..	..	4	..	3	3	6	90	96
BASIC SCHOOLS.														
Junior Basic	16	1	..	..	6	1	22	2	24	2,275	955	3,230
Senior Basic	7	1	..	..	49	11	56	12	68	1,059	604	1,663
Total	23	2	..	..	55	12	78	14	92	3,334	1,559	4,893
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.														
Recognised—														
Government	2	5	..	..	11	2	13	7	20	2,449	736	3,185
District Board	2,411	83	..	..	491	66	2,902	150	3,052	25,882	6,862	32,744
Municipal Board	5	..	..	..	25	19	30	19	49	3,935	4,129	8,064
Private	880	160	..	..	997	224	1,221	397	1,618	36,505	19,648	56,153
{ Aided	880	160	..	..	997	224	1,221	397	1,618	36,505	19,648	56,153
{ Unaided	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	4	60	8	68
Unrecognised
Total	3,249	248	..	..	1,527	311	4,828	573	5,401	68,881	31,888	1,00,214

MIDDLE SCHOOLS.																	
Recognised—																	
Government	3	..	..	1	1	1	4	5	23	66	80
District Board	4	..	..	15	1	21	1	22	124	17	141
Municipal Board	1	1	..	6	..	9	1	10	107	35	142
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	19	5	..	44	7	67	13	80	448	253	701
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	3	1	4	15	8	23
Unrecognised
Total		..	..	..	..	..	26	9	..	67	9	101	20	131	717	379	1,096
HIGH SCHOOLS.																	
Recognised—																	
Government	18	20	..	25	23	77	56	133	514	711	1,225
District Board	109	6	..	334	30	913	55	968	5,321	441	5,762
Municipal Board	6	4	..	46	8	114	30	144	1,336	330	1,666
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	196	57	..	480	60	1,188	209	1,397	8,959	3,038	11,997
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	5	23	..	1	9	14	44	58	65	178	243
Unrecognised
Total		..	..	..	..	..	384	110	..	886	130	2,306	394	2,700	16,195	4,698	20,893
Post-Basic		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	4	2	6
Grand Total		..	..	..	..	..	3,632	372	..	2,527	466	7,315	1,009	3,324	89,087	38,111	127,198

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution. (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-basic	127	108	156	145	28	7	311	258	569
Basic	111	47	74	44	24	8	209	99	308
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic	65	..	107	..	19	..	251	..	251
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	8	..	110	17	8	..	126	17	143
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	73	1	522	12	90	1	685	14	699
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	2	1	40	..	2	1	44	45
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	384	156	1,030	258	169	13	1,583	482	2,015

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.															
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	33					
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	170	13	16	..	206	13	219
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	6	..	4	..	20	..	20
For the Handicapped—															
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	67	13	7	53	74	127
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	9	..	9 (a)
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	56	52	24	1	82	50	188
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..	18	..	18
Total ..	33	3	329	132	59	8	421	143	564						
Grand total ..	417	159	1,359	390	223	26	2,004	575	2,579						

(a) Teachers not already employed in Day Schools.

VIII.—Examination Results.

Name of institution. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
M.Litt. . . . .	..	4	4	..	4	4	2	5	7	..	2	2
D.Litt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc. . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts) . . . . .	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Science) . . . . .	..	20	20	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	1	1
M.A.	107	102	209	98	71	169	34	9	43	30	6	36
M.A. (Science)	47	5	52	46	3	49	2	3	5	1	1	2
M.Sc.	32	..	32	30	..	30	10	..	10	8	..	8
M.Sc. (By Thesis) . . . . .	..	34	34	..	11	11	..	2	2	..	2	2
B.A. (Hons.) (8 years course)	375	..	375	368	..	368	41	..	41	41	..	41
B.A. (Hons.) (2 years course)	9	..	9	9	..	9	2	..	2	2	..	2
B.Sc. (Hons.) (3 years course)	96	..	96	95	..	95	18	..	18	18	..	18
B.Sc. (Hons.) (2 years course)	21	..	21	21	..	21	3	..	3	3	..	3
B.A.	2,876	921	3,797	1,237	267	1,534	512	97	609	391	71	462
B.Sc.	1,885	472	1,807	738	147	885	184	46	230	136	14	150
S. C. (Hon's Science) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	2	34	30	1	31

EDUCATION.												
M.Ed.	12	3	15	12	1	13	6	2	8	4	1	5
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	595	100	695	442	33	475	238	18	256	204	7	211
Dip. in Physical Education	48	5	53	45	3	48	8	..	8	..	..	..
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	118	12	130	82	6	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	79	5	84	52	2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	137	6	143	110	4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-communication	23	1	24	20	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways	12	1	18	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
M.D.	15	27	42	..	4	4	4	8	12	..	1	1
M.B.B.S	259	..	259	100	..	100	79	..	79	59	..	59
M.S.	15	34	49	..	6	6	3	1	4	..	..	..
D.G.O. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	9	..	..
D.O.	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	59
D.L.O.	3	..	3	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
B. (Pharmacy)	17	..	17	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc.	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	7	..	7
G.C.I.M.	48	..	48	24	..	24	2	..	2	2	..	2
L.I.M.	101	..	101	63	..	63	24	..	24	10	..	10

TABLES

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations.												
VETERINARY.												
M.Sc. (Vet.) .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.V.Sc. (Vet.)	65	..	65	45	..	45	1	..	1	1	..	1
AGRICULTURE.												
Master of Agriculture .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bachelor of Agriculture	30	15	95	73	18	80	2	..	2	2	..	2
FORESTRY.												
Rangers Course Certificate	34	..	84	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foresters Course Certificate	21	..	21	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
TECHNOLOGY.												
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	66	4	70	56	4	60	1	..	1	1	..	1
ORIENTAL.												
B.O.L.	7	32	39	3	18	21	2	6	8	1	2	3
Pulavar	11	2	18	10	2	12	2	..	2	2	..	2
Siromani	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sangoetha Bhoosanam	8	..	8	2	..	2	7	..	7	2	..	2

	COMMERCIAL.												
	36	..	36	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B Com (Hons)	659	307	966	342	76	418	2	1	3	2	..	..	2
B. Com													
	LAW.												
Master of Laws	13	24	37	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Bachelor of Laws	597	201	798	312	94	406	12	8	15	9	..	..	9
	MUSIC.												
Bachelor of Music	1	.	1	1	.	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
	Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations												
Intermediate in Arts and Science	11,403	4,818	16,219	6,025	1 401	8,026	1,366	357	1,723	1,194	104	1,298	
Inter Music .. .. .	..	.	..	..	.	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	1
Inter Nursing .. .. .	.	.	.	..	..	..	12	..	12	12	..	..	12
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	.	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	8	..	..	8
Diploma in Journalism	8	.	8	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tuberculosis	7	.	7	5	..	5	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in French	17	.	17	14	..	14	4	..	4	4	..	..	4
Diploma in German	30	3	33	18	2	20	4	..	4	4	..	..	4
Diploma in Anthropology	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Librarianship	12	..	12	12	..	12	10	..	10	9	..	..	9
Diploma in Physical Education	48	5	53	45	3	48	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Venerology	2	.	2	2	.	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration..	12	1	13	9	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Economics	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Service	25	1	26	17	..	17	14	1	15	10	1	11	
Diploma in Statistics	22	1	23	16	1	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology	71	14	85	47	7	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afzal-UL-Ulama	3	2	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys						Girls					
	Number appeared.			Number passed			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations—cont.												
Munshi-Fazil	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adibi-I-Fazil .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	2	2
School Examinations.												
Matriculation	125	1,236	1,361	83	304	387	101	152	253	95	30	125
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc. ..	41,820	3,525	45,345	22,242	358	22,600	8,084	611	9,595	5,413	45	5,458
Anglo-Indian and European High School ..	383	..	383	287	..	287	283	..	283	208	..	208
Cambridge Senior	47	..	47	22	..	22	36	..	36	32	..	32
ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.												
Senior Basic	1,895	..	1,895	975	..	975	846	..	846	421	..	421
Middle School (Form III)	67,800	..	67,800	53,676	..	53,676	21,000	..	21,000	17,457	..	17,457
Anglo-Indian and European Middle School ..	571	..	571	432	..	432	478	..	478	407	..	407
Cambridge Junior .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.												
Primary Standard-V	222,143	..	222,143	175,682	..	175,682	112,778	..	112,778	87,681	..	87,681
Upper Primary (VIII Standard—E.S.L.C.) ..	33,865	3,362	37,227	18,116	1,164	19,280	14,592	1,869	16,461	7,654	795	8,449

D.P.L. 13A

Basic Grade-V	10,613	..	10,613	7,968	..	7,968	5,162	..	5,162	3,067	..	3,967
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE (FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL) TRAINING)												
Matriculate	1,534	2,466	4,000	1,095	671	1,766	1,222	484	1,706	1,007	205	1,212
Non-Matriculate	2,034	1,540	4,174	1,377	517	1,804	2,059	754	2,813	1,249	297	1,546
FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE												
Matriculate	757	140	903	621	90	711	264	66	330	205	47	252
Non-Matriculate	818	226	1,044	620	118	747	564	104	728	422	68	400
Pandit's Training Certificate	75	11	86	57	5	62	3	..	3	1	..	1
NURSERY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS' EXAMINATION.												
<i>Nursery—</i>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	19	13	..	18
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Montessori—</i>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21	17	..	17
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	49	45	..	45
<i>Kindergarten—</i>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	9	..	9
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>In Polytechnic—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department certificate courses.	425	531	956	386	346	732	..	..	..	..	..	..
Examination conducted by the Education Department.	..	4,313	4,313	..	2,258	2,258	..	..	..	..	..	..
Examination conducted by the Industries Department Certificate courses in Engineering	764	533	1,297	340	121	461	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
<i>In Engineering—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—Diploma Courses.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Examinations conducted by the Education Department—</i>												
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>In Industry—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—Certificate Courses ..	812	..	812	710	..	710	76	..	76	72	..	72
Examinations conducted by the Education Department.	..	675	675	..	235	235	..	3	3	3	..	3
<i>In Agriculture—</i>												
Examination conducted by the Education Department.	..	352	352	..	107	107	..	3	3	..	3	3
<i>In Arts and Crafts—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	348	..	348	288	..	288
Examinations conducted by the Education Department.	..	1,738	1,738	..	785	785	..	1,307	1,307	..	593	593
<i>In Physical Education—</i>												
Higher	36	0	42	36	6	42	15	2	17	15	2	17
Lower	183	11	194	177	5	182	45	..	45	42	..	42

<i>In Other Fine Arts—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department.	216	..	216	184	..	184	26	..	26	24	..	24
<i>In Oriental Studies</i>	716	..	716	139	..	130	174	..	174	102	..	102
<i>In Social Education (Adult Training)</i>	240	..	240	240	..	240	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>In Social (Adult) Education</i>	17,478	..	17,478	8,233	..	8,233	1,355	..	1,355	630	..	630
<i>In Village Guides</i>	166	..	166	166	..	166	1	..	1	1	..	1

TABLES

VIII.—Examination Results (Supplemental Examinations).

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized Insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized Insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized Insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized Insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A.	199	2,006	2205	50	716	775	68	237	305	18	98	116
B.Sc.	112	555	667	32	200	232	7	50	57	7	23	30
M.Sc.	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
EDUCATION.												
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	31	120	160	22	54	76	5	38	43	4	26	30
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	2	38	40	..	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	1	30	31	..	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	3	26	29	..	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-communication .. .. .	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Technical) .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
M.B.B.S.	247	..	247	123	..	123	62	..	62	30	..	30
D.G.O.	2	..	2	2	..	2	10	..	10	11	..	11
D.O.	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
D.L.O.	5	..	5	4	..	4	1	..	1	1	..	1

B.S.Sc (Phay) .. .. .	..	..	9	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	..	3
COMMERCE.													
B.Com.	40	391	431	7	181	188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.													
Bachelor of Laws	1	302	303	..	141	141	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL LEARNING.													
B.O.L.	1	15	16	1	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.													
B.V.Sc.	40	..	40	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.													
Diploma in Venerology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
Intermediate in Arts and Science	915	5,892	6,807	156	1,529	1,685	171	464	635	15	158	173	173
S.S.L.C. Examination (October 1955) .. .. .	..	19,317	19,317	..	3,574	3,574	..	4,044	4,044	..	479	479	479
T.S.L.C. (September 1955)—													
Secondary Grade .. .. .	..	2,330	2,330	..	470	470	..	442	442	..	99	99	99
Elementary Grade .. .. .	..	2,519	2,519	..	1,269	1,269	..	776	776	..	459	459	459
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	59	59	..	16	16	..	6	6	..	1	1	1
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	184	184	..	19	19	..	133	133	..	15	15	15
L.f.M. IVth year October 1954	75	..	75	16	..	16	40	..	40	11	..	..	11
G.C.I.M. December 1955	19	..	19	1	..	1	14	..	14	1	..	..	1
Village Vaidya Examination (October 1955)	53	..	53	1	..	1	44	..	44	1	..	..	1
Pandit Training Examination (December 1955).	47	14	61	9	1	10	41	8	49	7	..	..	7

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	11	48,998	354	45,482	..	92.8
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930. 1945-46 1946-47 1947-48	} 6 to 12	236	(Boys) 308,170 (Girls) 261,466	2,087	263,374	200,296	81.4
Total ..	..	..	247	618,834	2,441	308,856	200,296	82.3
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	30	12,963	123	10,710	..	82.7
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930. 1945-46 1946-47 1947-48	} ..	355	(Boys) 195,880 (Girls) 154,205	1,788	164,205	1,02,724	76.2
Total ..	..	..	685	363,108	1,866	174,924	102,724	76.5
Grand total ..	..	..	932	981,742	4,307	483,780	303,020	80.1

Type of area under compulsion	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure.
		Number of notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
				For Non-enrolment.	For Non-attendance.	Fines realized.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
							RS.	RS.
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	87.3	1,116	434	.	216	76	..	..
For Girls only .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls .. .	85.4	20,589	4,473	..	2,868	110	..	..
Total ..	85.6	21,705	4,907	..	3,084	192	..	..
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	73.0	377	29	..	176	8	..	..
For Girls only .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls .. .	75.7	16,795	7,400	180	3,230	369	.	..
Total ..	75.6	17,172	7,438	180	3,406	377	..	..
Grand total ..	82.1	38,877	12,345	180	6,490	569	..	23,52,160

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in				
	Recognized.				Unrecog- nized. (6)	Recognized institutions.				Unrecog- nized institutions (11)
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Govern- ment. (7)	District Board. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	
FOR MALES.										
University .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2,006	2,006	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	483	483	..
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	963	963	..
Schools for General Education—										
High/Higher Secondary	2	94	67	163	..	1,134	31,742	24,070	56,946	..
Middle .. .. .	..	10	18	28	..	..	2,132	1,853	3,990	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	8	83	58	99	..	1,290	9,271	13,525	24,086	..
Primary	1,095	11,060	8,138	20,293	..	96,666	968,923	934,559	2,000,148	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	49	384	309	742	..	4,054	35,000	29,341	68,395	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,154	11,581	8,590	21,325	..	103,144	1,047,068	1,003,353	2,153,565	..
Schools for Professional Education										
Training—										
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	1,052	1,052	..
Basic	13	..	7	20	..	1,532	..	483	2,015	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	20	377	1,364	1,770	.	623	9,501	35,030	45,763	..
Others	4	..	47	(a) 51	..	542	..	2,407	2,940	..
Total ..	48	377	1,425	1,848	..	2,697	9,501	39,581	51,779	..
FOR FEMALES.										
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	62	62	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—										
High/Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	298	298	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	106	106	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	98	98	..
Total ..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	502	502	..
Schools for Professional Education—										
Training—										
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	89	89	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	225	225	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	384	384	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1	..	..	(b) 1	..	36	..	..	36	..
Total ..	1	..	7	8	..	36	..	698	734	..
Grand total ..	1,201	11,958	10,046	23,205	..	105,877	1,058,569	1,047,648	2,210,094	..

(a) Includes Commerce, Industries, Handicapped, Jail and Oriental Schools.

(b) Jail schools.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct) and (Indirect) on						Number of teachers on				
	Recognised institutions.					Un recognised institutions.	Recognized institutions.				Unre- cognized institutions.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
FOR MALES.											
University	RS. 13,84,582	RS. ..	RS. 4,11,025	RS. 15,07,072	RS. 33,02,870	..	..	..	160	160	..
Colleges for General Education	34,940	..	75,308	2,042	1,12,380	..	..	..	35	35	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ..	65,680	..	2,43,039	4,41,169	7,40,888	..	..	..	93	93	..
Schools for General Education—											
High/Higher Secondary	12,09,475	10,49,139	18,32,438	3,88,538	45,39,590	..	03	1,478	1,151	2,092	..
Middle	77,329	50,995	77,883	1,27,843	3,34,000	..	..	79	121	200	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	6,10,913	88,410	11,032	60,544	7,79,899	..	57	320	564	950	..
Primary	4,27,49,156	76,54,523	3,01,376	20,40,523	5,27,45,578	..	2,510	27,180	37,815	67,505	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	12,37,071	3,04,683	11,180	36,478	15,80,421	..	110	1,066	1,095	2,271	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,59,52,944	91,47,750	22,33,868	26,52,926	5,99,83,488	..	2,740	30,132	40,746	73,818	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training—											
Non-Basic	2,10,645	..	3,345	42,402	2,56,392	..	..	..	55	55	..
Basic	6,92,515	..	1,617	42,609	7,36,741	..	87	..	30	117	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For Adults	1,84,362	1,817	..	11,665	1,98,044	..	..	..	9	9	..
Others	75,223	..	11,908	1,32,054	2,19,785	..	20	..	174	194	..
Total ..	11,62,745	1,817	16,870	2,29,530	14,10,962	..	107	..	268	375	..
FOR FEMALES.											
Colleges for General Education	5,618	.	6,256	6,42,922	6,54,821	..	..	..	11	11	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—											
High/Higher Secondary	14,062	.	8,044	17,541	40,217	..	..	..	22	22	..
Middle	4,615	.	2,220	5,389	12,224	.	..	..	9	9	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	1,851	..	1,299	4,112	7,262	..	..	..	6	6	..
Total ..	21,128	.	11,563	27,042	59,733	..	.	..	37	37	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training—											
Non-Basic	10,546	.	132	5,241	21,910	..	.	..	5	5	..
Basic	13,822	..	274	12,971	27,067	.	..	.	17	17	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	4,000	..	..	5,446	9,446	.	..	..	22	22	.
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	4,343	..	..	..	4,343	..	2	..	..	2	..
Total ..	38,711	..	406	23,658	62,775	..	2	..	44	46	..
Grand total ..	4,86,66,373	91,49,567	29,98,425	53,27,861	6,63,41,726	.	2,849	30,132	41,403	74,384	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students.

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.			
	Number		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	186	26	1,94,698	22,228	298	1	89,433	135	219	38	79,788	17,077
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	20	13	21,588	5,584	93	19	23,638	5,504	7	4	1,153	515
Others	1,252	258	5,67,970	1,40,327	3,593	211	8,98,512	35,745	703	66	77,661	7,329
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	99	82	55,715	43,965	382	18	82,311	4,480	..	10	..	1,476
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,371	353	6,45,273	1,89,876	4,068	248	10,04,461	45,789	710	86	78,614	9,329

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—												
Non-Basic	27	15	14,413	7,405	155	235	27,097	41,106	..	..	1,640	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	305	..	3,51,539	..	120	..	49,948	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	147	61	1,46,558	62,137	224	36	78,137	18,608	15	3	7,293	3,417
Veterinary	4	..	2,770	..	71	..	30,245	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	34	..	21,144	..	55	3	21,230	420	1	..	150	..
Forestry	1	..	2,400	..	83	..	58,406	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	15	1	8,861	..	24	..	9,929	..	2	..	424	..
Physical Education	4	2	1,249	546	111	14	37,817	5,618	..	..	..	..
Total ..	537	78	5,45,934	70,178	843	288	3,18,809	65,752	24	3	9,507	3,417
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	4	..	2,839	..	..	..	..	..	5	12	2,712	1,981
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elemental Studies	4	..	1,035	..	84	6	3,304	720	74	1	6,055	101
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	..	3,924	..	84	6	3,304	720	79	13	8,787	2,082

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>											
	Local bodies.				Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (14)	Girls (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	39	8	8,405	1,532	742	73	3,72,324	40,972
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	120	30	46,370	11,063
Others	141	20	14,008	4,086	5,680	555	15,58,841	1,87,487
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	7	1	748	180	448	117	1,38,774	50,101
Others
Total	148	21	15,448	4,286	8,297	708	17,48,994	2,49,251

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education—													
Non-Basic	35	1	15,300	40	..	..	..	..	223	251	55,450	48,641
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	21	..	6,477	..	446	..	4,07,964	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	3	3	985	1,670	7	2	2,519	552	390	105	235,492	86,384	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	18	..	7,864	..	93	..	46,879	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	3	42,524	420
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	..	8,100	..	93	..	68,906	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	..	3,263	..	48	..	22,477	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	16	39,066	6,164
Total	38	4	16,285	1,710	62	2	28,223	552	1,504	375	9,18,758	1,41,609	

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	208	9	13	5,551	2,189
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162	7	10,444	821
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	208	171	20	15,995	3,010

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of Scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls (27)	Boys (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	817	6	RS. 48,350	RS. 1,020	37	4	RS. 10,237	RS. 446	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science—										
With only degree classes	187	46	40,041	10,008	13	..	583	..	..	..
Others	6,613	910	9,75,946	1,26,465	735	146	42,216	10,019	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	533	183	67,145	16,300	28	27	1,120	1,180	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,833	1,139	10,83,732	1,52,978	776	173	43,916	11,199	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education—										
Non-Basic	18	..	931	..	5	1	523	256	614	319
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	230	.	52,349	.	9	..	1,187	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	173	51	42,850	13,362	..	1	..	300	..	..
Veterinary	10	.	1,928	..	6	.	684	..	..	..
Agriculture	62	1	5,328	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	85	.	16,951	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	275	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	579	53	1,20,618	13,545	20	2	2,394	555	614	319
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music .. .. .	..	.	..	..	2	.	70	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,122	96
Social Education .. .. .	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	.	.	..	..	2	.	70	..	1,122	96

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	5	2	172	69	8,366	2,047	4,12,836	1,21,212	1,355	314	82,055	11,672
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	208	104	2,094	1,053	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	300	88	9,155	8,438	37	6	1,020	189
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	213	172	953	815	4	4	72	72
Primary—												
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	45	1	115	15	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3,619	3,295	48,549	32,398	402	69	4,457	287
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5	2	172	69	12,751	5,707	4,73,702	1,58,931	1,798	393	87,604	12,220
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal	1	33	211	6,015	6,395	6,093	10,09,430	9,18,150	20	8	4,752	179
Basic	20	1	1,693	406	3,451	1,538	6,37,213	2,95,692	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Poly-technic	62	..	23,933	..	1,165	..	90,024	..	..	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .	39	47	11,953	12,865	92	..	10,513	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .	..	..	..	..	10	3	222	75	5	..	146	96
Arts and Crafts .. .	..	2	..	27	..	8	..	1,796	..	3	..	..
Physical Education .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	128	83	37,790	19,313	11,113	7,642	17,47,402	12,15,713	25	11	4,898	275
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .	..	..	..	..	143	..	25,558	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .	..	..	..	..	11	..	1,300	2,520	74	22	1,088	247
Social Education .. .	..	..	..	..	240	..	6,226	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .	..	..	..	..	..	225	..	52,830	..	..	..	..
Other .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	394	239	33,084	55,350	74	22	1,088	247
Grand total	2,235	542	14,27,701	8,01,664	29,551	14,131	36,70,195	15,42,390	2,929	566	2,70,466	44,638

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>											
	Local boards.				Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	248	19	16,570	439	193	74	7,683	2,747	10,167	2,456	5,19,316	1,36,139
Senior Basic Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	15	5	210	105	2,109	1,058
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	3	324	192	342	97	10,499	3,819
Junior Basic/Basic primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217	176	1,025	887
Primary—												
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	1	115	15
Others	18	..	130	..	5	1	330	25	4,039	3,365	53,466	32,710
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	261	19	16,700	439	205	79	8,352	2,969	15,020	6,200	58,65,30	1,74,623
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,416	6,134	10,14,393	9,24,344
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,477	1,589	6,38,906	2,96,698
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Poly-tech is .. .. .	..	..	..	..	178	..	3,392	..	1,405	..	11,73,49	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	162	..	17,552	..	57	..	4,516	..	350	47	44,534	12,865	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	6	368	171	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	8	..	1,236	..	5	..	1,634	..	23	..	4,603	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	162	8	17,552	1,236	235	5	7,909	1,634	11,668	7,749	18,15,550	12,38,171	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION:													
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	120	..	144	..	25,678	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	2	117	14	101	38	2,505	2,781	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	110	1	25,953	270	350	1	32,179	270	..
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,830	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	127	3	26,190	284	595	264	60,362	55,881	..
Grand Total ...	146	31	50,537	3,385	,816	119	94,524	11,445	35,962	15,389	55,13,513	19,03,522	..

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

Type for institution.	Free Studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of Scholars in institution where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	RS. ..	RS. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	11,286	55,873	49,11,194	18,07,322	7,185	3,166	1,59,099	70,614	2,069	535
Senior Basic Junior High	1,358	1,591	20,301	22,176	6	2	95	15	18,897	11,498
Middle	5,121	2,775	1,46,746	92,112	340	286	5,024	2579	344	113
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	551	660	3,389	3,595	..	..	..	..	59,478	38,444
Primary—										
Single teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152,838	59,128
Others	40,417	32,704	3,31,855	2,41,338	2,240	1,477	14,872	9,822	14,62,494	8,71,940
Nursery	173	134	2,329	2,031	..	..	..	..	151	150
Total ..	1,58,906	93,737	54,15,814	21,68,574	9,771	4,931	1,79,090	83,030	1,696,271	9,76,808
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training—										
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	44	37	1,245	254	6,471	6,207
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	..	42	..	3,477	1,530
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Poly-technic	21	..	1,512	..	265	..	9,478	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	309	99
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	13	5	174	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	27	..	924	..	38	..	1,254	6	179
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	34	82	1,686	1,020	316	75	10,765	1,508	10,323	8,024
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	26	..	380	..	..	..	..	..	255	3
Oriental Studies	88	51	1,641	581	2	2	28	23	1,766	526
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	406	1
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	27	19	1,080	705	1	1	166	165	797	257
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,384	4,506
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,711	756
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,120	36
Total ..	36	70	3,101	1,286	3	3	194	193	65,420	6,085
Grand total ..	1,67,305	95,037	66,73,301	23,38,418	10,925	5,188	2,46,666	96,931	1,778,759	981,832

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/ classes for			Number of scholars on rolls in				Number made literate.				
							Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.		During the previous year.		During the current year.		
	(1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)
Government	32	..	..	..	..	743	26	1,459	39	68	..	..
District Board	437	..	..	..	..	10,906	432	9,363	1,765	1,454	69	..
Municipal Board	223	..	..	..	..	4,351	504	6,069	386	719	90	..
Private— Aided	1,592	..	..	..	..	42,384	3,544	75,684	1,943	5,992	471	..
Unaided	2,672	86	..	..	..
Total	2,284	..	..	..	..	58,384	4,506	95,247	4,219	8,238	630	..

Managing body.	Average duration of literacy course (in months).	Number of teachers.								Total expenditure from				
		Specially trained.				Others.				Govern- ment funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Other sources.	To tal.
		Honorary.		Paid.		Honorary.		Paid.						
		Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)	Men. (21)	Women. (22)	Men. (23)	Women. (24)					
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Government	25	1	..	..	12	1	..	..	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
District Board	266	11	..	..	237	8	..	..	3,721	..	..	..	3,721
Municipal Board	177	16	..	..	32	9	..	..	52,150	2,139	..	145	54,434
Private— Aided	1,029	72	6	..	1,012	48	3	..	25,941	..	6,668	90	32,699
Unaided	2,38,892	..	..	18,026	2,57,518
Total	1,497	100	6	..	1,293	66	3	..	8,20,704	2,139	6,668	18,861	8,48,372

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body	Number of libraries				Number of reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.			
	Station-ary	Moving	Branches.	Total		Station-ary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Station-ary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	60	..	..	60	56	1,823	..	..	1,823	196	..	..	196
Municipal Board	52	..	..	52	11	1,682	..	..	1,682	193	..	..	193
Private— Aided	419	..	..	419	112	19,529	..	..	19,529	4,833	..	..	4,803
Unaided .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	531	..	..	531	179	23,034	..	..	23,034	5,282	..	..	5,282

Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	Station-ary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government.	Others in the State.	Total.	Men.	Women	Total.	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Government .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RS.
District Board	3,032	..	..	3,032	..	..	..	431	9	440	903
Municipal Board	1,995	..	..	1,995	..	..	..	89	..	89	81
Private— Aided	38,430	..	..	38,430	..	..	..	1,609	86	1,695	5,206
Unaided .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	43,457	..	..	43,457	..	..	..	2,129	95	2,224	6,190

TABLE

XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the handicapped.

214

Institutions for (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local bodies.		Private bodies.			
					Aided.		Unaided.	
	For boys. (2)	For girls. (3)	For boys. (4)	For girls. (5)	For boys. (6)	For girls. (7)	For boys. (8)	For girls. (9)
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	1	..	2	..	(a) 3	..	..	..
The handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The crippled	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6	..	2	..	6	1	..	..
Grand total ..	6	..	2	..	6	1	..	..

(a) Includes the blind section in the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet.

TABLES

Institutions for	Unrecognized institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.					
					Specially trained.		Others.		Total.	
	For boys. (10)	For girls. (11)	For boys (12)	For girls. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
<i>Mentally handicapped</i>
<i>Physically handicapped—</i>										
<i>The Blind</i>	4	1	15	7	8	6	23	13
<i>The Deaf-Blind</i>
<i>The Deaf</i>
<i>The Deaf-Mute</i>	6	..	11	42	6	15	17	57
<i>The handicapped in speech</i>
<i>The crippled</i>	4	..	8	2	5	2	13	4
<i>Others</i>
Total	14	1	34	51	19	23	53	74
Grand total	14	1	34	51	19	23	53	74

TABLES

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by												Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.			
	Government.			Local bodies.			Private bodies.									
	Maximum capacity. (2)	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity. (5)	Number on rolls.		Aided.			Unaided.			Maximum capacity. (14)	Number on rolls.		
		Boys (3)	Girls (4)		Boys (6)	Girls (7)	Maximum capacity. (8)	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity. (11)	Number on rolls.			Boys (15)	Girls (16)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																
The Blind	125	144	61	..	..	..	210	79	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	40	33	..	230	53	16	639	* 313	* 257	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	473	228	30	..	..	..	160	85	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	688	405	91	230	53	16	1,009	477	301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	688	405	91	230	53	16	1,009	477	301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Institutions for	Total.			Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by								Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded.			
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.				Government				Others.				For boys.		For girls.	
		Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls.	For boys.		For girls.		For boys.		For girls.		Number.	Yearly amount fore-gone.	Number.	Yearly amount fore-gone.
						Num-ber.	Total value per annum.	Num-ber.	Total value per annum.	Num-ber.	Total value per annum.	Num-ber.	Total value per annum.				
(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RS.	..	RS.	..
Physically handicapped—																	
The Blind	335	223	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	909	399	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	1,246	20	870	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	633	313	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,877	935	403	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	1,246	20	870	..
Grand total	1,877	935	408	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	1,246	20	870	..

* Includes 30 boys and 47 girls under Blind. Besides these 797 boys and 257 girls were receiving education in institution where education was free for all.

XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government institutions.						Other institutions.		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	Total. (7)	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)
	RS.			RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—									
The Blind	86,007	..	..	3,554	..	89,561	11,909	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	17,749	..	..	..	..	17,749	68,616	8,993	3,079
The handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	14,629	..	..	..	..	14,629	1,578	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,18,385	..	..	3,554	..	1,21,939	82,161	8,993	3,079
Grand total ..	1,18,385	..	..	3,554	..	1,21,939	82,161	8,993	3,079

Institutions for	Other institutions— <i>cont</i>			All institutions.					
	Expenditure from— <i>cont</i>			Expenditure from					
	Endow- ments, etc (11)	Other sources (12)	Total. (13)	Govern- ment Funds (14)	Local Board Funds (15)	Fees (16)	Endow- ments, etc (17)	Other sources. (18)	Total. (19)
RS.	RS	RS	RS	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS	RS.	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	.	.	.	..	.	..	..	.	..
Physically handicapped—									
The Blind	13,509	954	26,432	97,976	.	.	17,063	954	1,15,933
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	.	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	62,859	672	1,44,219	86,365	8,993	3,079	62,859	672	1,61,968
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..
The Crippled	947	.	2,523	16,205	..	.	947	..	17,152
Others .. .. .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	77,315	1,626	1,73,174	2,00,546	8,993	3,079	80,869	1,626	2,95,113
Grand total .	77,315	1,626	1,73,174	2,00,546	8,993	3,079	80,869	1,626	2,95,113

KIV-A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions.								Total expenditure on institutions.	
	For boys.				For girls.				For boys.	
	Recognized.				Recognized.				Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.
	Government.	Non-Government.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Government.	Non-Government.	Unrecognized.	Total.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	RS.	RS.
Primary Schools	1,145	1,933	..	3,078	..	..	..	..	76,14,419	7,17,370
Junior Basic Schools	56	80	..	136	..	..	..	..	1,83,508	23,143
Middle Schools	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	10,122	6,340
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	4,035	..
High Schools	4	5	..	9	1	..	..	1	1,99,801	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Training—Basic)	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	58,383	..
Do. Adult Schools	13	130	..	143	..	..	..	..	81,518	..
Total ..	1,221	2,151	..	3,372	1	2	..	3	81,51,791	7,46,853

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on institutions— <i>cont</i>									
	For boys— <i>cont</i>				For girls.					
	Fees (12)	Endow- ments, etc (13)	Other sources (14)	Total. (15)	Government Funds. (16)	Local Board Funds (17)	Fees. (18)	Endow- ments, etc. (19)	Other sources. (20)	Total. (21)
RS.	RS	RS.	RS	RS	RS	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Nursery Schools	650	..	.	2,430	.	3,080
Primary Schools	40,699	3,99,966	..	87 72 454	.	..	..	.	..
Junior Basic Schools . . . . .	.	11,518	.	2,18,169	.	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools	638	.	47	17,147	.	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools . . . . .	.	.	600	4,635	.	..	..	..	..
High Schools	70,194	26,089	.	2,96,084	28,499	..	245	.	28,744	
Technical and Industrial Schools .. . . .	.	.	..	.	.	..	..	.	..
Other Institutions (Training—Basic) .. . . .	.	.	113	58,501	..	..	..	.	..
Do. Adult Schools . . . . .	.	.	2,592	84,110	..	..	..	.	..
Total	1,11,581	4,87,573	3,352	94,51,100	29,149	..	245	2,430	..	31,824

XIV-B.—Special Government Staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

242

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum Academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare (1 post)	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors	RS. 800—50—1,000 —60—1,300— 50—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department; grant of Scholarships, Boarding grants, etc.
Personal Assistant to the Director (1 post)	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	800—50/2—700.	Assists the Director in office work. Inspects Harijan Cheries, supervises Harijan Welfare Schools, Government Hostels, Boarding Homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies. General supervision of the Office Establishment.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) (6 posts)	6	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	800—50/2—700.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) (7 posts).	7	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai (1 post).	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700	In charge of Kallar Reclamation Work.

TABLES

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		In other institutions.		Total		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
Arts and Science Colleges .. .. .	..	..	9,208	881	9,208	881	..	..	3,279	315
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery	29	28	352	381	381	409	54	29	..	..
Primary	145,071	92,676	958,490	495,284	1,104,161	587,960	2,544	1,231	4,405	5,166
Junior Basic	5,585	3,670	34,156	18,182	39,741	21,861	76	28	86	96
Middle	86	32	6,405	2,355	6,491	2,387	36	24	217	235
Senior Basic	260	32	14,303	7,558	14,623	7,590	..	..	431	628
High	1,774	282	140,634	30,092	151,408	30,974	388	191	6,133	2,276
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	153,405	96,729	1,163,400	554,452	1,316,805	651,181	3,098	1,503	11,272	8,391
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—										
Training—										
Normal .. .. .	..	..	3,052	2,336	3,052	2,336	..	..	1,090	1,384
Basic	142	..	1,582	666	1,724	666	142	..	1,455	521
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	725	..	725	..	..	..	301	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .	..	..	1,638	31	1,638	31	..	..	791	13
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	568	78	568	78	..	..	334	102
Agriculture and forestry .. .. .	..	..	98	3	99	3	..	..	99	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	2,324	216	2,324	216	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	163	2	163	2	..	..	20	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	13	41	13	41	..	..	7	3
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	4	318	4	318	..	..	3	173
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	948	535	948	535	..	..	165	..
Others	2,889	299	42,918	3,243	45,807	3,547	..	..	2,908	142
Total ..	3,031	299	54,083	7,474	57,114	7,773	142	..	7,233	2,338
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	156,436	97,028	1,226,691	562,807	1,383,127	659,835	3,240	1,503	21,784	11,044

TABLES

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—*cont.*

Type of institutions.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Arts and Science Colleges	8,614	611	1,741,943	210,655	3,552 (a)	188	1,899	(b) 123
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery	9	7	145	126	..	..	..	..
Primary	28,707	15,162	183,898	118,094	127,535	54,187	92,111	41,221
Junior Basic	492	438	2,884	3,313	4,544	2,017	3,535	1,484
Middle	3,692	1,652	100,525	47,638	2,019	(c) 622	1,560	(d) 478
Senior Basic	1,175	855	18,745	12,370	2,403	(e) 1,060	1,685	(f) 735
High	93,404	20,463	3,607,684	720,265	43,902	(g) 9,331	28,899	(h) 6,557
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	122,479	38,577	3,913,381	911,401	180,403	67,247	127,790	50,475
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—								
Training—								
Normal	3,052	2,336	609,653	370,278	1,680	1,338	852	747
Basic	1,724	660	308,534	79,200	746	148	510	94
Engineering	574	..	366,537	..	75	..	52	..
Technology and Industry	566	13	80,832	3,900	542	21	428	21
Medicine and Veterinary	463	95	245,802	81,658	317	46	67	4
Agriculture and Forestry	79	..	47,545	..	16	..	9	..

Commerce	25	6	446	132	1,605	144	1,366	132
Law	137	..	36,247	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	10	..	320	..	136	..	62
Oriental Studies	77	7	5,952	421	504	36	401	28
Others	214	18	41,365	7,356	12,684	907	4,873	419
Total ..	6,911	3,151	1,742,913	543,265	18,262	2,676	8,559	1,507
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	138,004	42,339	7,398,737	1,665,321	202,217	70,081	138,248	52,105

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Includes—	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	Includes—	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	Includes—	(g)	(g)	(h)	(h)
Intermediate	2,703	141	1,464	97	V Class ..	168	129	126	101	III Form ..	26,131	5,953	20,019	4,523
B.A.	555	31	260	14						V Class ..	1,060	771	896	710
B.Sc.	142	9	66	5										
B.A. (Hons.) Final.	56	3	54	3										
B.Sc (Hons) Final.	2	1	2	1	Includes—	(e)	(e)	(f)	(f)					
M.A., B. Com.	94	3	53	3	Junior Basic ..	1,405	681	1,064	514					
	3,552	188	1,899	123										

TABLES

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of Schools for		Number of Scholars.		Number of teachers.				Expenditure.			Examination results.			
					Trained.		Untrained.		From Government Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.				(10)	(11)	(12)	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Primary Schools
Middle Schools
High Schools
Technical and Industrial Schools
Other Schools
Total

XV-B.—Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

	Number of Inmates receiving training in crafts.									After release information.				
	Carpentry.	Leather work.	Weaving and Knitting.	Tailoring	Back and tin Smithing	Farming.	Masonry.	Others.	Total.	Total number released during the year.	Total number employed.	Number of those who took to crafts taught at School.	Number of those who lapsed to crime.	Number about whom no information is available.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Boys
Girls
Total

TABLES

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in																	
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law	
	Men. (2)	Women (3)	Men. (4)	Women (5)	Men (6)	Women (7)	Men. (8)	Women (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men (12)	Women (13)	Men. (14)	Women (15)	Men (16)	Women (17)	Men (18)	Women. (19)
U.S.A. ..	..	2	8	2	2	..	7	.	.	6	.	5	2	1		1	..	
U.K.	1	1	2		.	..	5	.	1	.	2	.	3	.		2	..	
Austria ..			.						..				2	.			.	
Canada . .			1										1	.			..	
Total ..	1	3	11	2	2	.	12	.	1	.	8	.	11	2	1	..	3	.

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in— <i>cont.</i>																	
	Commerco.		Journalism		Banking and Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science.		Other subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary students included in	
	Men. (20)	Women (21)	Men. (22)	Women (23)	Men (24)	Women (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	Men (28)	Women (29)	Men (30)	Women (31)	Men. (32)	Women (33)	Men (34)	Women (35)	Men. (36)	Women. (37)
U.S.A.	1	.	.		.		1	.	.	6	3	36	11	21	9
U.K.	16	1	1	
Austria	2			..
Canada	2		2	.
Total		1				.		1			6	3	56	12	24	9

TABLES

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.			
				Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			Officiating arrangements.						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
Direction	Men	5	7	12	..	5	5	4	2	6	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	5	7	12	..	5	5	4	2	6	..	..	..	1	..	1
Inspection	Men	2	23	25	..	10	10	2	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	2	30	32	..	11	11	2	19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching—Collegiate	Men (a)	26	87	113	6	13	19	18	70	88	1	2	3	1	2	3
	Women (b)	4	21	25	1	6	7	3	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	30	108	138	7	19	26	21	85	106	1	2	3	1	2	3
Schools	Men	..	15	15	..	5	5	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	13	13	..	1	1	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	..	28	28	..	6	6	..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	Men	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		83	134	167	6	33	39	25	97	122	1	3	3	1	2	3
		4	41	45	1	10	11	3	31	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
		87	175	212	7	43	50	28	128	156	1	2	3	1	2	3
(a) Arts and Science Training	..	14	59	73	5	9	14	7	46	53	1	2	3	1	2	3
Engineering	..	2	10	12	..	..	..	2	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	10	18	28	1	4	5	9	14	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Arts and Science Training	..	2	15	17	1	3	4	1	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	2	6	8	..	3	3	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

XVIII.— State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications	Scale of pay.	Duties
		<i>Men's Branch.</i>	RS	
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspectors or Deputy Directors of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidpet	1,500—150/2—1, 500	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (a)	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 plus special pay of Rs 50	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate education, etc (2) Finance, Secondary education, etc (3) Training Schools, Elementary and Basic education, etc.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations. (b)	1	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section	600—100/2—1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S S L C., T.S.L.C., E S L C. and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant and additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	2	A first or second-class Hons., or M A with teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University Degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer	230—30'2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in special education and other miscellaneous subjects.
5 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers; <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed	Do	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to Social (Adult) Education, Public Libraries, etc.
6 Technical Education Officer	1	B E Degree	Do.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to diversified courses in Secondary schools
7 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed. Appointment made temporarily	230—30/2—260—40/2—500	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to Audio-Visual Education.
8 Secretary, Secondary Education Reorganisation Committee, Madras.	1	As per item No. 4	Do.	Assists the Committee for the re-organization of Secondary Education, Madras, in its work
9 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations	1	As per item No. 4	230—30'2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education department.
10 Divisional Inspectors of Schools	2	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the administrative section	600—100/2—1,000.	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions

TABLES

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
<i>Men's Branch—cont.</i>				
11 District Educational Officers (c) ..	18	As per item No 4. Also for teachers in non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons without a degree in teaching are also recruited direct and then requires to acquire this degree before regular appointment.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. New scales. Grade II— 230—30/2—260—40/2—500 Grade I— 300—40/2—500—50/2—800.	Inspection of Secondary Special and Training Schools for Men and control of elementary schools.
12 Inspector of Oriental Schools ..	1	First or Second class Hons. or M.A. in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian language.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects schools for Oriental Education.
13 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	1	As per item No. 4	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
14 Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	A degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Inspectors of Physical Education.
15 Basic Education Officers ..	2	As per item No. 4 with Basic Training	Do.	Inspect Basic Training Schools for Men and Women and control of Basic Schools
16 Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottal.	1	As per item No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls elementary schools in Pudukkottal area,
17 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (d). (Senior Scale).	107	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T., or B.Ed. degree	Grade I— 165—5—205—10—245 Grade II— 85—5—125—10—175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay where it is less than Rs. 100 and Rs 100	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.

18 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (d). (Junior scale)	135	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T., or B.Ed. degree for direct recruitment, a completed trained teacher's certificate of the secondary grade for those promoted	65-5-105-5-125.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools
19 Regional Physical Inspectors	4	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education	Grade I— 200-10-250 Grade II— 100-5-140-10-190.	Inspect Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys
		<i>Women's Branch</i>		
20 Inspectresses of Girls Schools ..	5	As per item No 4	230-30/2-260-40/2- 500-50/2-700	Inspect Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles
21 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women's institutions

- (a) Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) is kept in abeyance.
(b) The Deputy Commissioner attends also to the duties of the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel).
(c) One post is held by a woman
(d) Women are also appointed to these posts.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

232

District.	Area in square miles.	Population (1955 Estimated).			Institutions.				Scholars. 1953-54.		
		Males.	Females.	Total	1953-54	1954-55.	Increase.	Decrease	Males.	Females.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madras	49	779,011	717,737	1,496,748	756	779	23	.	147,864	92,306	240,170
Chingleput	3,054	994,436	964,810	1,959,246	1,406	1,587	181	..	106,157	49,362	155,519
South Arcot	4,204	1,469,698	1,465,303	2,935,001	2,209	2,485	276	..	158,454	62,778	221,232
Tanjore	3,740	1,511,119	1,601,518	3,152,637	2,327	2,623	296	..	207,627	94,126	301,753
Madurai	4,910	1,521,273	1,535,333	3,056,606	1,971	2,213	242	..	192,241	94,603	286,844
Ramanathapuram	4,849	1,052,255	1,146,821	2,199,076	1,684	1,943	259	..	146,140	71,580	217,720
Tirunelveli	4,343	1,256,119	1,329,230	2,585,349	2,616	2,757	141	..	207,397	118,515	325,912
North Arcot	4,674	1,509,080	1,513,005	3,022,085	2,088	2,419	331	..	186,618	81,018	267,636
Salem	7,063	1,787,364	1,776,544	3,563,908	1,308	1,924	616	..	141,104	68,573	199,677
Tiruchirappalli	5,514	1,542,855	1,568,783	3,111,638	1,839	2,195	356	.	170,481	72,959	243,440
Coimbatore	7,090	1,747,720	1,733,149	3,480,869	1,722	2,117	395	.	168,800	79,940	248,740
Nilgiris	984	173,219	156,272	329,491	291	302	11	.	23,541	14,160	37,701
Malabar	5,844	2,446,376	2,583,122	5,029,498	4,366	4,532	166	.	425,114	206,943	722,057
South Kanara	4,044	883,933	959,722	1,848,655	1,512	1,724	212	..	140,691	84,450	225,041
Total ..	60,382	18,719,458	19,051,849	37,770,807	26,098	29,600	8,503	..	2,422,129	1,271,313	3,693,442

TABIES

District.	Scholars—cont					Percentage of scholars to population					
	1954-55.			Increase.	Decrease	1953-54.			1954-55		
	Males	Females	Total			Males	Females	Total.	Males	Females.	Total.
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Madras	152,555	98,973	251,528	11,358	..	19.2	13.0	16.3	19.6	13.8	16.8
Chingleput	107,509	51,717	159,226	3,707	..	10.8	5.2	8.0	10.8	5.4	8.1
South Arcot	173,001	70,741	243,742	22,510	..	10.9	4.3	7.6	11.8	4.8	8.3
Tanjore	214,525	99,467	3,13,992	12,230	..	13.6	5.9	9.7	13.8	6.2	9.9
Madurai	198,614	100,134	298,748	11,904	.	12.8	6.2	9.5	13.1	6.5	9.8
Ramanathapuram	151,971	72,515	224,486	6,766	.	14.1	6.3	10.0	14.4	6.3	10.2
Tirunelveli	213,872	123,156	337,028	11,116	.	16.7	9.0	12.8	17.0	9.3	13.0
North Arcot	193,396	84,953	278,349	10,713	.	12.5	5.4	9.2	12.8	5.6	9.2
Salem	163,002	68,790	231,792	32,115	.	8.0	3.3	5.7	9.1	3.9	6.5
Tiruchirappalli	183,758	79,287	263,045	19,605	.	11.2	4.7	7.9	11.9	5.1	8.5
Coimbatore	181,156	85,544	266,700	17,960	.	9.8	4.7	7.2	10.4	4.9	7.7
Nilgiris	25,076	14,572	39,648	1,947	.	13.8	9.2	11.6	14.5	9.3	12.0
Malabar	433,527	300,187	733,714	11,657	.	17.6	11.7	14.6	17.7	11.6	14.6
South Kanara	146,647	88,368	235,015	9,974	.	16.0	8.9	12.3	16.5	9.2	12.7
Total	2,538,609	1,338,404	3,877,013	183,571	.	13.1	6.8	9.9	13.6	7.0	10.8

TABLES

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

Name of institution. (1)	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions. (2)	Pupils. (3)	Institutions. (4)	Pupils. (5)	Institutions. (6)	Pupils. (7)	Institutions. (8)	Pupils. (9)	Institutions. (10)	Pupils. (11)	Institutions. (12)	Pupils. (13)
Institutions for Men.												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	2,396	2	2,396	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	11	11,190	20	14,954	31	26,144	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>												
Education	3	176	1	73	4	249	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	3	834	3	834	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1	236	1	217	2	453	..	..	1	11	1	11
Physical Education	1	835	..	..	1	835	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>												
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	80	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	16	960	16	960	..	..	4	103	4	103
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>												
Indian Secondary Schools	123	75,877	300	160,030	423	235,907	4	1,242	3	282	7	1,524
Other Secondary Schools	21	7,646	..	..	21	7,646	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary Schools	3,079	412,997	7,243	1,082,031	10,322	1,495,028	30	2,842	1	89	31	2,031
Other Primary Schools	8	409	3	467	6	876	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools	83	18,069	410	58,070	493	72,039	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	1	27	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..

<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>												
Ordinary Training Schools	18	2,282	9	1,222	27	3,504	1	96	..	..	1	96
Basic Training Schools	2	198	5	285	7	483	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	1	61	2	749	3	810	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	16	825	10	434	26	1,259	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools	1	206	1	98	2	304	2	64	334	21,881	336	21,945
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>												
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	1	25	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	53	2,787	53	2,787	..	1	108	1	108	..
Schools for the Handicapped	6	728	..	..	6	728	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	2	311	2	311	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	51	1,294	1,541	44,634	1,592	45,928	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,420	527,529	9,625	1,371,644	13,045	1,899,173	37	4,244	844	22,474	381	26,718
<i>Institutions for Women.</i>												
Colleges for Arts and Science	10	2,908	5	989	15	3,897	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>												
Education	2	186	..	..	2	186	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>												
Indian Secondary Schools	33	32,953	34	25,972	117	58,925	..	..	1	428	1	428
Other Secondary Schools	19	1,225	..	..	19	1,225	7	3,277	..	..	7	3,277
Pre-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	1	16	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	12	497	19	1,373	31	1,370	..	..	..	..	..	..

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies—cont.

Name of institution. (1)	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions. (2)	Pupils. (3)	Institutions (4)	Pupils. (5)	Institutions. (6)	Pupils. (7)	Institutions. (8)	Pupils. (9)	Institutions. (10)	Pupils. (11)	Institutions. (12)	Pupils. (13)
<i>School for Professional Education—</i>												
Ordinary Training Schools	31	3,706	1	68	32	3,774	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools	6	578	3	205	9	783	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Training Schools	4	168	2	42	6	310	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts	14	745	4	20	18	965	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>												
Oriental Studies .. . . .	..	..	1	37	1	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped	1	50	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	182	43,016	70	29,022	252	72,038	7	3,277	1	428	8	3,705

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds.

Types of Institutions (1)	Number of Institutions (2)	Building			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.							Garden—Extent.			
		Own. (3)	Rented (4)	Rent free. (5)	Pucca (6)	That-ched. (7)	NIL. (8)	Below 1 acre . (9)	1 to 2 acres. (10)	2 to 3 acres (11)	3 to 4 acres (12)	4 to 5 acres. (13)	Above 5 acres (14)	No garden. (15)	Below 10 cents (16)	10 cents to 1 acre. (17)	Above 1 acre. (18)
Institutions for Men/Boys.																	
Universities	2	2	.	.	2	.	..	.	.	.	..	1	..	.	1	1	
Colleges for Arts and Science.	40	37	2	1	40	.	1	1	1	2	2	3	30	5	4	14	17
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>																	
Education	7	7	.	..	7	.	.	3	.	1	1	.	2	..	1	5	1
Engineering	5	5	..	..	5	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	4	1	.	1	3
Medicine	7	7	.	.	6	1	1	2	1	.	1	.	2	2	2	2	1
Veterinary	1	1	..	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	..	.	..	1	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	..	.	..	.	1
Forestry	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..	1	.	.
Law	1	1	.	..	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.
Physical Education	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	..	.	.	1
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>																	
Music	2	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	..	..	..	.	1	1
Oriental Studies	21	18	2	1	21	.	1	9	3	3	1	..	4	5	9	4	3
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>																	
Indian High Schools	716	644	40	26	670	46	17	62	69	59	84	111	314	87	227	306	96
Indian Middle Schools	85	56	21	8	75	10	2	26	21	12	6	8	10	10	51	21	3
Anglo-Indian High Schools.	15	15	.	.	15	.	.	1	..	1	3	1	9	3	4	4	4
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools.	7	7	.	.	7	.	.	3	3	.	.	.	1	2	2	3	.
Secondary Schools—Other types.	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	.	.	1	1	..	1	1	1

D.P.I.—16A

TABLES

237

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

Types of Institutions. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.			Playground—Extent.							Garden—Extent.			
		Own. (3)	Rented (4)	Rent free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	That-ched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below 1 acre. (9)	1 to 2 acres. (10)	2 to 3 acres. (11)	3 to 4 acres. (12)	4 to 5 acres. (13)	Above 5 acres. (14)	No garden. (15)	Below 10 cents. (16)	10 cents to 1 acre. (17)	Above 1 acre. (18)	
Institutions for Men/Boys—cont.																		
Schools for General Education—cont																		
Post-Basic Schools ..	1	1	1	..	1	1
Senior Basic Schools ..	157	115	37	5	144	13	23	93	32	5	1	..	3	3	61	82	11	
Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	856	451	315	90	583	273	112	683	53	6	1	..	1	66	633	144	13	
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher.	62	15	21	26	39	23	7	52	3	..	..	..	..	11	46	3	2
Higher Elementary Schools	2,465	1,825	531	109	2,133	327	141	1,649	508	96	32	18	21	113	1,437	822	93	
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	17,407	9,496	6,165	1,746	11,193	6,214	2,390	13,973	916	80	16	10	22	1,517	13,601	2,242	47	
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	4,541	790	706	3,045	2,233	2,308	1,454	2,943	118	14	7	..	5	1,644	2,707	175	15	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools.	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	2	4	1	..
Other Primary Schools ..	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Elementary Schools—Islands.	9	9	..	..	..	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—																		
Ordinary Training Schools.	44	38	6	..	41	3	1	12	6	6	4	4	11	1	19	18	6	
Basic Training Schools ..	32	24	8	..	28	4	1	18	8	3	..	1	1	..	3	11	18	
Technology—Polytechnics ..	9	8	1	..	9	..	1	5	..	1	2	..	..	5	..	2	2
Industrial Schools ..	20	25	4	..	23	1	10	11	3	2	1	1	1	15	5	6	3	
Commerce	338	78	256	4	335	3	333	5	..	..	..	..	..	331	7	..	..

<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>																	
Other Fine Arts	3	2	1		3	.	3	.						1	2		..
Social Education .. .	4	2	2	.	3	1	3		1	..				3		..	1
Oriental Studies	50	43	9	4	50	6	5	31	5	4	5	1	5	17	23	13	3
Handicapped	14	12	2	..	14	.	.	6	1	1	1	1	4		8	2	4
Adult Education	2,284	873	475	936	1,350	984	853	1,287	115	12	9	8		1,002	1,181	78	28
Reformatory	6	5	1	..	5	1	.	1	2	1	..		2		1	..	5
Jail Schools	8	8		..	8	..	3	3	.		1	1		2	2	3	1
Total ..	29,250	14,635	8,614	6,001	19,071	10,179	5,370	20,891	1,873	310	178	172	456	4,855	20,046	8,967	353
<i>Institutions for Women/Girls.</i>																	
Colleges for Arts and Science .	16	15	..	1	16	..	2	2	3	2	..	2	5	2	2	4	8
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>																	
Education .. .	3	3	..	..	3	..	.	..	2	..	.	.	1	..	1	2	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>																	
Indian High Schools ..	157	145	11	1	157	..	5	54	37	16	25	5	15	15	74	60	8
Indian Middle Schools ..	21	16	5	..	21	.	1	12	4	2	2	..	.	3	9	6	3
Anglo-Indian High Schools..	18	18	.		18	.	..	7	5	2	1	1	2	..	6	9	3
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	4	2	2	.	4	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	.	3	1	..
Secondary Schools—Other types.	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	.	1	3	..	..	3	2
Post Basic	1	1	..	..	1	.	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pre-Primary Schools ..	31	19	7	5	29	2	2	23	5	..	1	..	..	4	19	6	2
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>																	
Ordinary Training Schools..	47	43	2	2	47	..	..	24	11	6	3	.	3	..	22	22	3
Basic Training Schools ..	16	13	3	..	15	1	..	7	7	1	..		1	1	3	2	10
Other Training Schools ..	6	5	1	..	5	1	1	3	2	..	.	..	..	..	2	3	1
Industrial Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.	..	..
Arts and Crafts	18	15	2	1	16	2	6	10	2	..	..	.	..	9	6	2	1

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds—*cont.*

240

Types of Institutions.	Number of institutions.	Buildings.			Nature of buildings.			Playground—Extent.						Garden—Extent.			
		Own.	Rented.	Rent free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Nil.	Below 1 acre.	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	7	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Institutions for Women/Girls <i>—cont.</i>																	
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>																	
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	1	.	..	..
Handicapped	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	.	..	..	.	..	1	..
Reformatory	3	1	2	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Jail Schools	1	1	..	.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	350	305	85	10	344	6	18	150	81	30	32	9	30	36	149	122	43

TABULAR

4. School Libraries.

Types of Institutions.	Boys' institutions.			Girls' institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	2	2	105,742	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .	40	40	708,647	16	16	111,167
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Education	7	7	33,552	3	3	82,758
Engineering	5	5	35,632	..	..	..
Technology .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	7	7	54,201	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	3,589	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	52,536	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	7,023	..	..	..
Law	1	1	18,192	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	3,483	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music	2	2	1,475	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	21	21	79,149	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Indian High Schools	716	698	2,558,675	157	156	472,300
Indian Middle Schools	85	80	85,035	21	21	31,828
Anglo-Indian High Schools	15	15	81,745	18	18	60,205
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	7	7	11,059	4	4	6,863
Secondary Schools—Other types	3	3	8,200	5	5	16,194
Post Basic	1	1	279	1	1	1,000
Senior Basic Schools	157	100	45,677	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher.	62	9	605	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher	856	13	28,833	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	2,465	1,772	595,765	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	4,541	280	27,012	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	17,467 + 9*	4,450	609,854	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. . . .	..	..	..	31	9	1,366
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	7	6	4,587	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools	3	3	772	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>						
Ordinary Training Schools	44	43	88,072	47	47	108,106
Basic Training Schools	32	32	51,513	16	16	19,271
Other Types of Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	6	6	10,496
<i>Technology—</i>						
Polytechnics	9	9	13,890	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	29	11	1,630	1	..	..

* 9 Elementary Schools—Islands.

TABLES

4. School Libraries—cont.

Types of institutions.	Boys' institutions.			Girls' institutions		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont</i>						
Commerce	338	191	28,630	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	18	9	5,092
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Other Fine Arts	8	8	2,217	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	56	55	61,196	1	1	238
Social Education	4	3	679	..	..	..
Handicapped	14	11	3,257	1	1	34
Adult Education	2,284	645	31,987	..	..	..
Reformatory	6	6	7,164	8	3	1,166
Jail Schools	8	8	8,872	1	1	760
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	29,250	8,743	5,413,386	3502	317	878,894

5. Public Libraries.

(1)	Government (2)	Local Library Autho- rity (3)	District Board (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Pancha- yat Board. (6)	Private.			Other Libra- ries. (10)	Total. (11)
						Gramas- sangam. (7)	Other Aided. (8)	Un- aided. (9)		
Number of Libra- ries—										
Stationary	160	92	7	122	1,006	227	184	39	16	1,853
Moving	83	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	83
Total	193	92	7	122	1,006	227	184	39	16	1,886
Number of Read- ing Rooms—										
Stationary	6	56	4	170	287	47	72	28	10	680
Moving	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Total	6	56	4	170	287	47	72	28	10	680

	RS
Stock of volumes at the end of the year	8,58,003
Total number of volumes issued on loan	12,03,437
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries	13,90,362
Total number of volumes used	14,70,568
Total number of visitors	65,13,060
Total number of members	1,07,755
Expenditure on Libraries—	
	RS.
Government funds	70,480
Local Library Authority	3,97,976
District Board Funds	2,921
Municipal Board Funds	46,605
Panchayat Funds	1,48,321
Other sources	87,031
Total	7,54,240
Expenditure on Reading Rooms—	
	RS.
Government Funds	388
Local Library Authority	3,372
District Board Funds	92
Municipal Board Funds	88,040
Panchayat Funds	8,441
Other sources	4,379
Total ..	1,06,021

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of Inmates in them.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.										
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.		
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Institutions for Boys/Men.																
Universities	2	2	69	2	..	..	21	2	664	38	754	37	
Colleges for Arts and Science	39	39	633	4	116	..	2,440	25	6,841	178	10,030	207	
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>																
Education	7	7	2	..	..	..	95	3	228	21	325	24	
Engineering	5	5	65	..	1	..	295	..	84	..	1,245	..	
Medicine	7	7	56	18	3	3	203	81	1,222	283	1,484	385	
Veterinary	1	1	4	..	1	..	07	..	221	..	293	..	
Agriculture	1	1	4	..	1	..	80	..	159	..	244	..	
Forestry	1	1	3	..	2	..	9	..	79	..	93	..	
Law	1	1	7	..	2	..	11	..	340	3	360	3	
Physical Education	1	1	8	1	..	..	63	7	196	60	267	68	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>																
Music	2	2	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	45	7	48	
Oriental Studies	8	8	11	..	3	..	81	..	97	..	192	..	
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>																
Indian Secondary Schools	..	15	..	8	119	142	2,657	171	53	..	3,001	17	4,174	172	10,485	360
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,752	260	1,752	260	
Other Secondary Schools	2	2	..	..	11	..	..	..	415	103	426	103	
Basic Schools	1	19	20	163	332	..	354	379	169	146	686	870	
Elementary Schools	..	33	3	20	104	160	2,011	2,226	85	39	2,309	2,801	1,195	1,787	5,600	6,943
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	..	86	
Post Basic Schools	1	1	1	..	..	..	21	..	4	..	26	1	

<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>															
Ordinary Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	29	29	250	2	2	..	741	11	1,323	44	2,316	57
Basic Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	32	32	194	8	5	..	1,235	24	1,550	59	2,984	91
<i>Technology—</i>															
Polytechnics . . . . .	..	..	..	3	3	.	.	.	.	99	.	234	..	333	.
Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	15	15	259	.	.	.	433	.	54	.	746	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1	.	.	.	..	.	..	.	28	.	23
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>															
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	7	7	2	..	..	.	68	.	234	.	304	.
Social Education . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1	16	..	.	.	30	.	74	.	120	.
Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	11	11	100	27	1	..	188	61	239	170	628	258
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	6	6	261	.	23	.	1,445	.	982	100	2,711	100
Jail Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	3	8	165	.	25	..	531	.	399	.	1,120	..
Village Guides . . . . .	..	..	..	2	2	1	.	.	.	39	1	126	.	166	1
Total	48	3	29	448	528	6,942	2,791	334	55	14,466	3,505	23,855	3,578	45,597	9,929

TABLES

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of Inmates in them—cont.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.									
	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Backward Classes.	Others	Total.	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Institutions for Girls/Women.															
Colleges for Arts and Science	10	16	..	30	..	..	..	252	..	1,275	..	1,567
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>															
Education	3	3	..	4	..	..	..	34	..	250	..	288
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>															
Indian Secondary Schools	3	..	..	71	74	2	918	..	47	4	1,340	21	2,744	27	5,049
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	1,535	85	1,535
Other Secondary Schools	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	50	3	52
Post Basic Schools	1	1	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16
Pre-Primary Schools	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	29	54	29
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>															
Ordinary Training Schools	48	48	..	272	..	12	..	1,026	..	2,553	..	3,863
Basic Training Schools	15	15	4	83	..	1	17	405	12	904	33	1,393
Other types of Training Schools	3	3	..	4	..	..	..	16	..	69	..	89
Industrial Schools	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	7	..	13	..	26
Arts and Crafts	12	12	1	67	..	8	2	98	1	244	4	417
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>															
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
Handicapped	1	1	4	5	..	..	8	11	11	11	23	27
Reformatory	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	656	..	656
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	7	..	36
Total ..	3	..	..	193	198	11	1,404	..	68	31	3,221	187	10,357	229	15,050

7. Distribution of Scholars according to Communities (by type of Education imparted).

Institutions (1)	Scheduled Classes (2)	Scheduled Tribes (3)	Non-Brahmans		Brahmans (6)	Muslims		Indian Christians.		Jains (11)	Anglo- Indians (12)	Others and un- classified (13)	Total (14)
			Other than Back- ward (4)	Back- ward (5)		Other than Back- ward (7)	Back- ward (8)	Other than Back- ward. (9)	Back- ward (10)				
Men/Boys.													
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science</i>	987	150	10,711	6,982	10,043	867	802	2,862	287	134	80	1,046	34,951
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	4	1	160	119	208	8	13	83	10	3	3	.	612
Engineering	72	1	600	629	526	7	20	75	3	2	2	10	1,947
Technology . . . . .	..	..	25	27	135	..	..	6	.	1	..	2	196
Medicine	92	7	337	206	376	47	27	171	82	6	1	1,167	2,519
Veterinary . . . . .	..	..	131	38	31	12	12	29	.	.	..	3	306
Agriculture	6	..	114	69	56	7	8	33	1	1	..	..	295
Forestry	3	2	41	9	20	4	..	8	.	1	..	5	93
Law	17	2	609	109	366	36	35	65	.	3	..	..	1,242
Physical Education . . . . .	.	.	16	3	7	4	2	15	..	.	..	1	48
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music . . . . .	..	.	12	12	48	..	1	..	..	..	..	16	89
Oriental Studies	21	8	386	355	309	65	63	9	4	4	..	..	1,224
Diploma courses	4	..	84	21	111	13	2	17	1	.	..	2	255
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian High Schools	25,270	1,506	125,334	105,092	51,080	10,078	12,880	18,646	6,592	1,271	76	9	357,834
Indian Middle Schools	1,348	13	4,278	4,416	2,448	354	237	670	449	11	1	..	14,225
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1	..	1,712	23	318	394	6	756	4	23	3,256	270	6,763
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	8	..	332	20	50	137	..	169	..	6	1,083	2	1,807
Secondary Schools—Other types	5	12	700	16	292	126	1	248	..	10	89	25	1,584

7. Distribution of Scholars according to Communities (by type of Education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scheduled Classes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmins.	Muslims.		Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Men/Boys—cont.													
<i>Schools for General Education—cont.</i>													
Post-Basic Schools	1	..	4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
Senior Basic Schools	2,256	28	8,689	10,811	1,577	681	724	728	782	16	..	..	26,242
Junior Basic Schools	9,955	230	16,820	24,796	2,893	1,778	3,571	640	1,189	48	..	..	61,920
Elementary Schools	238,788	7,338	607,666	666,049	68,833	63,354	148,539	78,329	42,315	2,230	104	3	1,918,598
Other Primary Schools	50	..	195	2	34	24	1,030	109	..	1	845	2	1,792
Pre-Primary Schools/classes ..	99	..	775	238	245	28	16	191	28	1	1	2	1,024
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Ordinary Training Schools ..	447	7	1,708	1,691	708	266	62	850	657	15	..	..	6,471
Training—Other types	1	..	76	85	27	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	145
Basic Training Schools	227	1	1,097	1,272	422	66	141	157	83	11	..	..	3,477
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics ..	93	..	1,004	669	1,088	108	37	378	73	2	2	..	4,049
Industrial Schools	209	..	238	266	132	116	59	588	255	..	..	..	1,858
Medicine	15	..	107	48	6	8	3	6	..	..	..	..	193
Commerce	371	7	8,049	1,009	7,356	513	135	1,115	112	14	93	2	20,066
Arts and Crafts	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	6
Physical Education	5	..	70	54	23	5	3	39	1	1	..	18	219
Veterinary	4	1	11	31	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	53
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts	50	2	195	31	22	..	3	32	18	1	3	3	306
Oriental Studies	16	5	425	413	999	212	50	30	7	59	..	..	2,222

Social Education	16	..	86	55	56	8	1	16	7	..	..	..	240
Handicapped	128	1	155	211	25	15	21	53	57	..	2	3	671
Adult Education	15,722	113	13,750	22,580	81	1,055	3,103	943	1,024	6	1	..	53,384
Village Guides	1	..	58	46	38	7	3	11	..	2	..	..	166
Reformatory	268	23	607	1,355	42	154	86	115	58	..	3	..	2,711
Jail Schools	165	25	355	493	8	33	32	2	7	..	..	..	1,120
Total	296,732	9,483	808,698	851,014	151,092	80,556	171,785	103,187	54,113	3,883	5,145	2,591	2,538,609
Women/Girls.													
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science</i>	50	7	1,645	569	1,885	98	27	1,159	228	28	23	60	5,793
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education .. ..	..	..	61	20	57	3	..	100	5	..	3	..	249
Technology .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	29	..	83	36	46	5	2	118	9	2	2	350	682
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	4
Agriculture	1	..	2	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8
Law .. ..	..	..	12	2	7	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	25
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music .. ..	..	..	36	41	28	30	..	..	..	..	..	9	144
Oriental Studies	2	..	36	12	32	1	4	1	21	1	..	..	110
Diploma courses	1	..	20	2	35	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	63
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian High Schools	4,516	533	36,299	20,770	27,543	2,403	1,203	13,655	3,883	242	46	1	111,189
Indian Middle Schools	359	2	1,342	1,484	1,368	80	43	701	479	9	..	..	5,867
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	..	2	1,157	2	334	179	2	730	..	41	3,262	328	6,037
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	6	..	259	15	32	73	..	123	..	3	1,025	8	1,543
Secondary Schools—Other types	28	..	953	25	588	184	5	236	..	8	..	26	2,156
Post-Basic Schools	15	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
Senior Basic Schools	965	23	6,274	5,604	1,575	189	936	824	662	8	..	3	16,403
Junior Basic Schools	4,842	154	10,883	13,973	2,767	1,104	1,992	470	900	29	..	1	37,115
Elementary Schools	110,942	4,257	379,685	344,025	66,478	37,223	95,832	57,905	32,704	1,607	79	2	1,130,739

7. Distribution of Scholars according to Communities (by type of Education imparted)—cont.

Instructions.	Scheduled Classes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmins.	Muslims.		Indian Christians.		Jaihs.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and un-classified.	Total.
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Women/girls—cont.													
<i>School or General Education—cont.</i>													
Other Primary Schools	30	..	124	1	42	24	169	86	..	8	356	1	836
Pre-Primary Schools	140	..	704	250	219	26	18	146	37	..	..	2	1,506
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Ordinary Training Schools ..	348	59	1,175	1,025	675	75	100	1,315	721	..	..	..	5,993
Training—Pre-Primary	37	..	65	20	81	..	..	28	..	4	..	..	235
Training—Other types .. ..	..	..	15	1	1	..	..	9	..	..	71	..	97
Basic Training Schools	98	1	404	389	231	13	7	321	150	..	..	..	1,614
Training—Pre-Basic	4	..	18	13	14	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	55
Technology—Polytechnics ..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	5
Industrial Schools	8	..	86	14	22	11	..	49	7	..	..	..	197
Medicine .. ..	..	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Commerce	32	..	790	151	644	39	5	329	28	6	155	4	2,183
Arts and Crafts	71	8	148	76	1	1	8	461	155	..	..	30	959
Physical Education	1	..	8	6	3	1	..	35	1	..	1	12	68
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Oriental Studies	2	..	207	67	489	16	5	18	..	7	..	..	811
Handicapped	45	..	63	59	23	13	3	61	47	..	4	3	321
Adult Education	1,279	9	815	2,001	5	26	87	91	137	6	..	..	4,506
Village Guides .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Reformatory	32	80	459	45	73	12	14	17	24	..	..	..	750
Jail Schools .. ..	..	..	2	23	..	..	4	6	2	..	..	..	36
Total ..	123,846	5,135	443,849	390,727	105,304	41,923	99,373	79,555	40,254	2,004	5,085	849	1,338,406

8. Distribution of Scholars accorded to (1) Wealth and (2) Occupation of Parents or Guardians (by type of Education imparted).

Types of Institution (1)	Scholars according to Wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of Parents or Guardians.								
	Rs 6,001 and above (2)	Rs 2,051 to Rs 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Profes- sional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Acricul- turists. (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen. (11)	Desti- tutes. (12)	Others (13)	Total. (14)
Men/Boys.													
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science</i>	2,811	7,098	15,382	9,660	10,184	5,954	6,348	9,864	1,124	1,306	139	32	34,951
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	27	104	314	167	219	158	44	181	6	1	..	3	612
Engineering	200	699	866	182	535	508	329	480	62	18	10	5	1,947
Technology	50	64	76	6	58	75	26	36	1	..	..	..	196
Medicine	829	709	631	350	857	650	285	647	4	48	1	27	2,519
Veterinary	7	49	215	35	151	23	17	107	6	2	..	..	306
Agriculture	16	46	171	62	94	29	21	135	2	14	..	..	295
Forestry	2	25	61	5	26	20	12	32	2	1	..	..	93
Law	129	839	228	46	325	177	158	515	15	52	..	..	1,242
Physical Education ..	..	8	30	10	22	5	8	12	1	..	..	..	48
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music	4	10	46	29	30	37	15	5	..	..	2	..	89
Oriental Studies	12	38	208	971	211	94	122	652	83	59	3	..	1,224
Diploma courses	25	70	107	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	255	255
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian High Schools	11,961	39,511	127,660	178,702	58,493	36,640	63,818	132,672	22,905	41,761	1,545	..	357,834
Indian Middle Schools	384	1,278	4,705	7,858	2,013	2,179	2,423	4,051	818	2,723	18	..	14,225
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	1,281	1,556	2,249	1,677	2,402	873	1,198	287	839	446	711	..	6,763
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools ..	102	439	790	476	595	80	211	14	633	117	157	..	1,807

D.P.I.—17

TABLES

201

8. Distribution of Scholars according to (1) Wealth and (2) Occupation of Parents or Guardians (by type of Education imparted)—cont.

Types of Institution. (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of Parents or Guardians.									Total. (14)
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Profes- sional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agricul- turists. (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen. (11)	Desti- tutes. (12)	Others. (13)		
	Men/Boys—cont.													
<i>Schools for General Education—cont</i>														
Secondary Schools—Other Types.	805	444	203	132	600	352	480	144	8	..	..	..	1,584
Post Basic Schools	2	3	2	19	..	..	2	23	1	..	..	..	26
Senior Basic Schools	371	1,275	5,378	19,213	2,193	2,391	3,459	11,353	2,192	4,388	263	3	26,242	
Junior Basic Schools	519	1,999	9,862	49,540	3,600	3,862	6,272	31,200	6,268	10,181	447	..	61,920	
Elementary Schools	17,325	74,058	339,617	14,87,598	1,12,076	137,128	1,96,214	1,008,236	184,986	266,280	13,678	..	1,918,598	
Other Primary Schools	47	327	258	1,160	401	159	257	201	27	328	419	..	1,792	
Pre-Primary Schools	133	272	524	695	543	262	298	160	156	117	88	..	1,624	
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>														
Training—Ordinary	34	241	1,376	4,320	756	567	534	3,436	423	685	20	..	6,471	
Training—Basic	10	132	1,252	2,083	343	462	218	1,945	261	229	19	..	3,477	
Training—Other types .. .. .	..	..	38	107	40	24	36	26	17	2	..	..	145
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics	250	920	1,459	1,420	598	652	526	879	449	921	24	..	4,049	
Industrial Schools	2	10	471	1,375	524	184	144	181	172	326	327	..	1,858	
Medicine .. .. .	..	64	40	89	6	9	84	88	..	4	2	..	193
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	11	42	12	2	4	22	8	5	..	..	53
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	809	3,339	10,108	5,810	8,053	5,158	2,882	2,805	649	510	1	3	20,066	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	22	105	92	77	5	28	103	5	1	..	..	219

<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	19	70	277	115	71	24	26	47	60	23	..	366
Oriental Studies . . .	68	153	556	1,445	190	217	300	1,244	65	177	29	..	2,222
Social Education .. ..	..	..	20	220	140	30	20	50	..	..	..	..	240
Handicapped	8	40	70	553	76	66	79	118	65	224	43	..	671
Adult Education	29	196	3,292	54,867	208	1,908	1,801	34,515	5,765	18,986	201	..	58,384
Village Guides .. .. .	.	3	65	98	41	22	25	76	2	..	..	.	166
Reformatory	3	10	312	2,386	20	216	269	808	201	592	605	..	2,711
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	17	119	984	..	10	101	620	64	237	88	..	1,120
Total	38,255	1,36,097	5,29,437	18,34,820	206,838	201,261	289,142	1,248,039	228,382	345,801	18,863	333	2,588,609
Women/Girls.													
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science</i>	983	1,687	2,293	830	2,873	1,134	692	791	157	95	34	17	5,793
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	22	65	129	33	94	105	18	27	2	..	..	3	249
Technology . . . . .	..	.	1	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1
Medicine	200	182	149	91	303	127	75	132	2	36	..	7	682
Veterinary .. .. .	..	2	2	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	8	..	8	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	8
Forestry . . . . .	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	4	21	.	..	10	7	1	3	..	4	..	..	25
Physical Education .. ..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music	52	35	29	28	59	81	33	9	..	..	12	..	144
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	6	36	68	39	12	18	30	5	6	..	..	110
Diploma courses	5	19	28	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	63
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian High Schools	5,984	18,258	45,747	41,200	81,902	18,440	19,527	23,486	5,687	10,362	1,785	..	1,11,189
Indian Middle Schools	151	542	2,274	2,900	1,533	1,028	982	874	287	1,002	161	..	5,869
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	1,082	1,299	1,801	1,855	2,061	713	849	174	812	658	770	..	6,037
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools ..	119	348	644	432	337	98	148	5	605	121	229	..	1,543

8: Distribution of Scholars according to (1) Wealth and (2) Occupation of Parents or Guardians (by type of Education Imparted)—*cont.*

Types of Institution. (1)	Scholars according to Wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of Parents or Guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000 (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500 (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Professional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agriculturists. (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen. (11)	Destitutes. (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)
Women/Girls—<i>cont.</i>													
<i>Schools for General Education—<i>cont.</i></i>													
Secondary Schools—Other types..	1,016	716	369	55	985	535	540	85	10	1	..	..	2,156
Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	1	16	1	1	..	4	1	10	..	..	17
Senior Basic Schools	282	830	8 276	12,075	1,842	1,877	2,457	5,483	1,859	2,887	602	6	16,463
Junior Basic Schools	466	1,552	6,798	28,299	3,037	2,296	4,487	17,288	8,940	5,707	410	..	37,115
Elementary Schools	13,051	52,218	2,27,726	837,744	94,894	91,811	137,920	506,161	118,806	174,908	11,739	..	1,130,739
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	43	243	313	237	256	133	147	36	26	75	113	..	836
Pre-Primary Schools	112	209	432	756	485	230	248	150	207	104	82	..	1,506
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Training—Ordinary	30	399	2,442	3,122	1,553	1,142	622	1,459	335	710	172	..	5,993
Training—Pre-Primary .. ..	..	7	109	119	117	50	34	14	6	6	8	..	235
Training—Other types	6	50	19	22	23	7	5	..	55	2	5	..	97
Training—Basic .. ..	..	21	462	1,131	379	251	141	406	166	249	22	..	1,614
Training—Pre-Basic .. ..	..	..	15	40	4	13	8	14	1	15	..	..	55
Technology—Polytechnic .. ..	..	1	3	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	5
Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	34	163	50	32	40	28	24	18	5	..	197
Medicine .. ..	..	3	3	4	..	..	..	3	6	..	1	..	10
Commerce	98	355	1,129	601	952	610	302	182	65	67	3	2	2,183
Arts and Crafts	5	23	143	783	99	85	123	85	100	272	190	..	959
Physical Education	1	20	31	16	33	5	15	3	1	1	..	..	68

<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	.	..	5	5	, 5	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	10
Oriental Studies	31	84	307	389	89	76	77	488	24	54	8	..	811
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Handicapped	5	26	49	241	43	38	33	64	45	63	35	..	321
Adult Education	5	28	215	4,258	19	78	193	2,448	640	1,103	25	..	4,506
Village Guides .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	756	..	51	18	14	5	51	617	..	756
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	36	..	1	2	5	.	23	..	..	36
Total	23,613	76,354	2,97,023	9,38,314	144,087	121,020	169,780	559,955	127,881	198,565	17,028	98	1,338,404

9. Scholars according to the Languages studied (Medium of Instruction).

Type of Institution. (1)	Scholars according to the Languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi. (10)	
	Tamil. (2)	Malayalam. (3)	Kannada. (4)	Telugu. (5)	Urdu. (6)	English. (7)	Other Languages (8)	Total. (9)		
Indian Secondary Schools—										
Boys	298,816	48,829	17,201	6,212	2,441	1,992	1,568	372,059	288,262	
Girls	83,468	19,972	8,308	2,385	1,360	1,140	423	117,056	82,584	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,570	..	8,570	1,142
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7,580	..	7,580	1,208
Other Secondary Schools—										
Boys	49	..	..	83	..	1,502	..	1,584	407
Girls	22	..	..	10	..	2,124	..	2,156	449
Indian Elementary Schools—										
Boys	1,422,499	302,129	105,432	13,389	15,365	..	813	1,919,627	..	
Girls	784,395	276,235	66,752	8,771	13,994	..	761	1,130,908	..	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	558	..	558	60
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	492	..	492	53
Basic Schools—										
Boys	69,960	12,752	4,869	29	552	..	..	88,162	..
Girls	39,577	10,406	3,009	7	519	..	..	53,578	..
Total ..	Boys	1,781,324	418,710	127,502	19,663	18,358	12,622	2,381	2,390,560	289,871
	Girls	887,462	306,613	78,129	11,173	15,373	11,336	1,184	1,311,770	84,294
	Grand total ..	2,678,786	725,323	205,631	30,836	34,231	23,958	(a) 3,565	3,702,330	374,165

(a) Includes—Hindi : 1,717 boys, 576 girls ; Gujarathi : 565 boys, 483 girls ; Sindhi: 15 boys, 14 girls ; and Marathi : 84 boys, 111 girls.

10. Number of scholars unprotected from Smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1953-54.		1954-55.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	16	..	42	36
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	47	28	21	28
Elementary Schools	584	281	432	276
Basic Schools	30	17	13	67
Schools for Professional Education	6	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	2	..	1	1
Nursery Schools	40	20	3	3
Total ..	725	346	512	411

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—" 37. Education "—Actuals for the year 1954-55.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	13,61,732	17,205	13,78,937
Colleges for Arts and Science	21,19,911	4,23,336	..	..	16,11,384	4,29,104	45,86,735
Engineering Colleges and Teachers' Colleges	14,60,686	2,37,399	..	..	3,99,262	2,10,017	23,57,364
Law College	1,15,018	5,731	..	..	..	..	1,20,749
Music College	44,669	..	..	..	..	..	44,669
Secondary Schools	9,84,249	15,555	29,18,150	3,04,479	26,09,218	6,27,710	1,34,59,358
Primary Schools	27,892	..	1,77,31,023	35,369	3,95,81,891	1,01,821	5,74,78,406
Training Schools	34,38,930	29,437	..	..	19,84,466	19,157	54,71,990
Schools for Defectives	1,06,003	..	..	..	80,658	..	1,86,661
Direction	5,11,451	3,912	..	..	..	..	5,15,363
Inspection	23,59,771	24,441	..	..	..	..	23,84,212
Scholarships	2,76,120	..	..	..	..	..	2,76,120
Charges in England	4,68,222	..	..	..	..	..	4,68,222
Oriental Manuscripts Library	1,03,959	..	..	..	..	..	1,03,959
Text Book Committee	15,073	..	..	..	..	..	15,073
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948	7,94,450	..	..	..	..	..	7,94,450
Central Libraries	19,320	195	..	..	..	..	19,515
Children's Library	3,677	..	..	..	..	..	3,677
Adult Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4,13,690	..	4,13,690
National Cadet Corps	8,87,113	..	..	..	..	..	8,87,113
Other Items	6,56,755	2,811	3,405	..	69,101	2,10,008	9,47,080
Total	1,43,93,179	7,95,817	2,03,57,578	3,40,345	5,41,11,402	16,15,022	9,19,13,343

12. Cost per Student in Institutions for General Education.

Type of education (1)	Number of students on rolls (2)	Total expenditure (3)	Annual cost per student					Percentage of total expenditure			
			To Government funds (4)	To Local boards funds. (5)	To fees (6)	To other sources. (7)	Total. (8)	To Government funds (9)	To Local Boards funds (10)	To fees (11)	To other sources (12)
		RS	RS	RS.	RS.	RS	RS				
Colleges for Arts and Science—											
For Boys	34,818	80,07,770	64.8	.	151.5	13.7	230.0	28.2	..	65.8	6.0
For Girls	4,596	16,14,538	131.8	.	153.1	66.4	351.3	37.5	..	43.6	18.9
Secondary Schools—											
For Boys	421,866	3,22,53,672	25.7	8.4	36.6	5.8	76.5	33.6	11.0	47.8	7.6
For Girls	87,287	71,11,715	33.4	2.7	33.2	12.2	81.5	41.0	3.3	40.8	14.9
Primary Schools (other than Basic Schools)	30,52,052	7,32,61,017	17.8	4.9	0.5	0.9	24.1	74.0	20.3	2.0	3.7
Basic Schools	142,765	37,09,321	19.9	4.4	0.3	1.4	26.0	76.6	16.8	1.3	5.3

TABLES

13. Expenditure on Hostels and Boarding Homes (Capital Expenditure only).

Institutions managed by (1)			Expenditure from					Total. (8)	
			Government funds. (2)	District board funds. (3)	Municipal funds. (4)	Fees. • (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)		Other sources. (7)
			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Government	Males .. .. .	..	17,846	..	..	14,578	2,342	..	34,766
	Females .. .. .	..	49,347	..	..	..	..	..	49,347
District Board	Males .. .. .	..	..	962	..	..	..	..	962
	Females .. .. .	..	..	94	..	..	..	..	94
Municipal	Males .. .. .	..	..	2,227	..	7,580	..	..	9,807
	Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	Males .. .. .	..	62,879	..	..	75,905	5,10,678	2,214	6,51,676
	Females .. .. .	..	32,068	94	..	2,272	34,948	..	69,382
Total	Males .. .. .	..	89,725	962	2,227	90,483	5,20,600	2,214	6,97,211
	Females .. .. .	..	81,415	188	..	2,272	34,948	..	1,18,828
Grand total ..			1,62,140	1,150	2,227	92,755	5,55,548	2,214	8,16,084

14. Extension of Elementary Education.

District (1)	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951)					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	Above 2,000 (2)	2,000 to 1,000 (3)	1,000 to 500. (4)	500 to 200. (5)	Less than 200. (6)	Above 2,000 (7)	2,000 to 1,000 (8)	1,000 to 500 (9)	500 to 200 (10)	Less than 200 (11)	Col. (7) to Col (2) (12)	Col (8) to Col (3) (13)	Col (9) to Col (4) (14)	Col (10) to Col (5) (15)	Col. (11) to Col (6). (16)
Madras	1	.	..	.	.	1					100	.	..	.	..
Chingleput	138	323	539	568	363	137	298	464	193	38	99	92	86	34	10
South Arcot	307	630	765	443	117	307	630	731	154	4	100	100	95	35	3
East Tanjore	188	325	281	81	55	188	320	267	42	10	100	98	95	52	18
West Tanjore	163	289	260	165	473	162	230	233	54	33	99	79	89	33	7
Madurai	400	276	184	242	.	400	261	159	66		100	95	86	27	..
Ramanathapuram	170	338	458	1,186	668	159	311	429	255	52	94	92	94	26	8
East Tirunelveli	176	178	123	51	53	176	178	123	28	.	100	100	100	53	..
West Tirunelveli	160	121	71	55	30	159	121	70	48	30	99	100	99	87	100
North Arcot	343	569	518	295	102	340	563	481	49	10	99	99	93	17	9
Salem	532	548	290	396	39	519	495	248	123	4	98	90	86	31	10
Tiruchirappalli	450	281	142	126	43	391	269	137	91	13	87	96	96	72	30
Pudukkottai	38	124	144	92	73	38	123	129	12	4	100	99	89	13	5
Colombatore	348	177	90	43	22	342	142	53	5	.	99	80	59	16	..
Colombatore—Nilgiris	187	73	39	25	13	182	66	29	5	..	97	90	74	20	..
Nilgiris	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	..	100	100	100	100	.
South Malabar	240	123	72	37	4	238	114	66	18	3	99	93	92	49	75
Central Malabar	217	56	36	19	4	217	56	36	19	4	100	100	100	100	100
North Malabar	173	178	192	140	13	173	178	192	128	2	100	100	100	91	15
South Kanara	262	233	119	18	5	262	227	102	8	1	100	97	86	44	20
Total ..	4,532	4,844	4,327	3,984	2,080	4,430	4,584	3,953	1,300	208	97	95	91	33	10

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

Name of district. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Total. (8)	Strength.		
	Government (2)	District board. (3)	Panchayat board. (4)	Municipal board. (5)	Private.			Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Total. (11)
					Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)				
Madras	7	..	..	256	214	1	478	77,892	65,271	143,163
Chingleput .. .	112 (a)	757	23	33	305	..	1,230	80,044	44,831	124,875
South Arcot .. .	164	1,034	41	28	707	..	1,974	131,807	59,160	190,967
East Tanjore .. .	60	456	94	48	448	..	1,105	81,438	43,950	125,388
West Tanjore .. .	88	553	17	34	308	..	1,000	74,269	39,980	114,249
Madurai	237	881	10	95	602	3	1,828	149,409	83,613	233,027
Ramanathapuram .. .	21	736	60	51	791	..	1,659	118,010	62,134	180,144
East Tirunelveli .. .	10	253	8	11	1,005	11	1,298	87,107	62,878	149,985
West Tirunelveli .. .	4	187	4	30	758	..	983	80,046	45,426	125,472
North Arcot	159	757	493	87	522	12	2,030	150,123	74,073	224,196
Salem	23	1,329	101	53	213	3	1,722	129,869	61,860	191,729
Tiruchirappalli .. .	138 (b)	837	31	46	494	1	1,547	120,273	59,037	179,310
Pudukkottal	3	274	..	13	71	..	361	20,202	8,076	28,278
Coimbatore	14	736	58	85	308	..	1,201	94,106	52,591	146,697
Coimbatore—Nilgiris .. .	7	395	24	12	64	..	562	33,527	15,496	49,023
Nilgiris	5	107	2	17	105	..	236	18,423	11,015	29,438
South Malabar	31	255	..	24	768	..	1,078	111,636	88,199	199,835
Central Malabar	27	398	1	34	699	..	1,159	112,361	79,645	192,006
North Malabar	22	196	2	29	1,327	..	1,576	131,971	98,948	230,919
South Kanara	74	687	46	26	613	..	1,446	116,085	75,051	191,136
Total	1,206	10,827	1,015	1,012	10,322	31	24,413	1,918,598	1,130,739	3,049,337

(a) Includes one single-teacher school under Central Government.

(b) Includes two elementary schools other than single under Central Government.

16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1954.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year	Number of schools on the 31st March 1955.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government . .	3	..	..	..	3
State Government ..	1,204	10	18	27	1,203
District Board ..	8,099	108	20	2,856	10,827
Panchayat Board ..	964	6	6	63	1,015
Municipal	995	6	..	23	1,012
Aided	10,124	64	76	338	10,322
Unaided	34	3	..	..	31
Total ..	21,423	197	120	3,807	24,413

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.

District.	Elementary schools.				Basic schools.				
	Higher elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic	Junior basic other than single teachers.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	Grand total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	13	25	..	38	..	..	..	..	38
Chingleput .. ..	..	11	3	14	..	3	..	3	17
South Arcot	12	296	3	311	..	13	..	13	324
East Tanjore	21	196	7	224	..	28	..	28	252
West Tanjore	14	102	3	119	..	5	..	5	124
Madurai	9	110	5	124	..	1	..	1	125
Ramanathapuram ..	5	156	3	164	..	8	..	8	172
East Tirunelveli ..	8	86	1	95	..	6	..	6	101
West Tirunelveli ..	22	187	..	209	..	8	..	8	217
North Arcot	15	89	6	110	..	6	..	6	116
Salem	8	36	1	45	..	1	..	1	46
Tiruchirappalli ..	6	108	6	120	..	..	..	..	120
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	10
Coimbatore	5	36	9	50	..	..	..	..	50
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	1	5	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	82	260	..	342	..	10	..	10	352
Central Malabar	33	125	..	158	..	9	..	9	167
North Malabar	75	570	..	645	..	13	..	13	658
South Kanara	26	143	1	170	..	4	..	4	174
Total	355	2,551	48	2,954	..	115	..	115	3,069

18. Number of Elementary School Buildings constructed.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Govern- ment.	Muni- cipal.	Dis- trict Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	Mis- sion.	Non- Mis- sion.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Chingleput	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	10
South Arcot	1	..	5	2	12	..	..	20
East Tanjore	6	1	21	1	13	..	..	42
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	12	9	..	..	21
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	1	2	1	6	..	..	10
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	8	7	..	..	15
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	7
North Arcot	4	2	31	1	8	..	..	46
Salem .. .. .	..	..	51	1	6	..	..	58
Tiruchirappalli	3	..	48	2	6	..	..	59
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	2	17	1	2	..	..	22
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
South Malabar .. .. .	..	5	1	1	17	..	..	24
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	6
North Malabar .. .. .	..	..	5	2	9	..	..	16
South Kanara	2	..	34	2	8	..	..	46
Total ..	17	13	230	41	108	..	..	409

19. Boys in the Primary Classes compared with the Male Population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Male population. (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standard classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	779,011	103,608	74,925	72.3
Chingleput	994,436	132,259	77,587	58.7
South Arcot	1,469,698	195,469	131,569	61.3
East Tanjore	1,551,119	206,298	80,217	73.7
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	71,772	..
Madurai	1,521,273	202,329	142,164	70.3
Ramanathapuram	1,052,255	139,949	112,201	80.2
East Tirunelveli	1,256,119	167,063	83,919	95.1
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	74,986	..
North Arcot	1,509,080	200,707	143,507	71.5
Salem	1,787,364	237,719	125,683	52.9
Tiruchirappalli	1,542,855	205,199	112,778	64.7
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	19,964	..
Coimbatore	1,747,720	232,446	96,953	55.8
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	32,671	..
Nilgiris	173,219	23,038	20,523	89.1
South Malabar .. .. .	..	..	106,500	..
Central Malabar	2,446,376	328,921	104,710	100.0
North Malabar .. .. .	..	..	117,711	..
South Kanara	888,933	118,228	108,247	91.6
Total ..	18,719,458	2,493,233	1,838,587	73.7

(a) Estimated for 1955 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent over the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population.

20. Girls in the Primary Classes compared with the Female Population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Female [population (a).]	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	717,737	95,459	64,005	67.0
Chingleput	964,810	128,319	44,814	34.9
South Arcot	1,465,303	194,885	63,652	32.7
East Tanjore	1,601,518	213,001	45,160	40.2
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	40,524	..
Madurai	1,535,333	204,199	82,002	40.2
Ramanathapuram	1,146,821	152,527	61,825	40.5
East Tirunelveli	1,329,230	176,787	61,699	59.6
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	43,672	..
North Arcot	1,513,005	201,229	74,669	37.1
Salem	1,776,544	236,280	60,192	25.5
Tiruchirappalli	1,568,783	208,648	57,244	31.3
Pudukkotta .. .. .	..	..	7,993	..
Coimbatore	1,733,149	230,508	54,223	30.0
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	15,007	..
Nilgiris	156,272	20,784	12,148	58.4
South Malabar .. .. .	..	..	88,067	..
Central Malabar	2,683,122	343,555	78,242	75.7
North Malabar .. .. .	..	..	93,707	..
South Kanara	959,722	127,643	73,258	57.4
Total ..	19,051,349	2,533,824	1,122,108	44.8

(a) Estimated for 1955 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 Census.
 (b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population.

21. Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers by Languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.						Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.				
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		Others.	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.	Total untrained teachers.	Grand Total.	
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil	18	9,017	30,894	2,188	615	42,732	29	2,651	1,123	3,803	46,535	
{ Men	10	8,483	17,501	457	214	21,665	5	164	215	384	22,049	
{ Women .. .. .	..	118	839	24	5	486	..	64	22	86	572
Telugu	1	83	165	4	..	253	..	2	3	5	258	
{ Men	9	3,419	12,348	709	182	16,617	20	398	228	646	17,263	
{ Women	4	1,528	4,667	230	78	6,507	8	78	44	125	6,632	
Malayalam	3	997	2,593	41	24	3,658	3	128	125	256	3,914	
{ Men .. .. .	..	436	1,475	27	16	1,954	..	6	26	32	1,986
{ Women .. .. .	..	50	383	53	4	490	..	6	12	18	508
Kannada .. .. .	..	38	290	43	..	371	..	..	7	7	378
{ Men	1	3	..	..	..	4	..	..	13	13	17
{ Women	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	14	14	16
Other languages	31	13,604	46,057	3,015	780	63,987	52	3,247	1,523	4,822	68,809	
Total	16	5,588	24,099	761	308	30,752	13	245	809	587	31,319	

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of Trained Teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Trained teacher.	Teacher.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Madras	1,792	2,812	4,604	1,831	2,866	4,697	97.9	98.1	98.0	77,892	65,271	143,163	31	30
Chingleput	2,706	970	3,676	2,896	1,015	3,911	93.4	95.6	93.9	80,044	44,331	124,375	34	32
South Arcot	4,721	811	5,532	5,003	818	5,821	94.4	99.1	95.0	131,807	59,100	190,967	35	33
East Tanjore	3,138	654	3,792	3,435	680	4,115	91.4	96.2	92.2	81,438	43,950	125,388	33	30
West Tanjore	2,472	698	3,170	2,685	720	3,405	92.1	96.9	93.1	74,269	39,980	114,249	36	34
Madurai	3,964	2,797	6,761	4,267	2,831	7,098	92.9	98.8	95.3	149,409	83,618	233,027	34	33
Ramanathapuram	4,135	2,068	6,203	4,421	2,081	6,502	93.5	99.4	95.4	118,010	62,134	180,144	29	28
East Tirunelveli	2,907	2,841	5,748	2,972	2,862	5,834	97.8	99.3	98.5	87,107	62,878	149,985	26	26
West Tirunelveli	3,019	1,575	4,594	3,140	1,595	4,735	96.1	98.7	97.0	80,046	45,426	125,472	27	26
North Arcot	4,680	1,461	6,141	5,210	1,491	6,701	89.8	97.9	91.6	150,123	74,073	224,196	37	33
Salem	3,061	1,477	4,538	3,579	1,509	5,088	85.5	97.9	89.2	129,869	61,860	191,729	42	38
Tiruchirappalli	3,540	1,716	5,256	3,816	1,734	5,550	92.8	98.9	94.7	120,273	59,037	179,310	34	32
Pudukkottai	467	122	589	650	143	793	71.8	85.3	74.3	20,202	8,076	28,278	48	36
Coimbatore	2,045	1,608	3,653	2,486	1,655	4,141	82.3	97.2	88.2	94,106	52,591	146,697	40	35
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	757	319	1,076	956	339	1,295	79.2	94.1	83.1	33,527	15,449	49,023	46	38
Nilgiris	472	406	878	473	406	879	99.8	100.0	99.9	18,423	11,015	29,438	34	33
South Malabar	4,505	2,666	7,171	4,632	2,713	7,345	97.3	98.3	97.6	111,636	88,199	199,835	28	27
Central Malabar	4,545	1,620	6,165	4,738	1,655	6,393	95.9	97.9	96.4	112,361	79,645	192,006	31	30
North Malabar	6,957	2,149	9,106	7,227	2,188	9,415	96.3	98.2	96.7	131,971	98,948	230,919	25	25
South Kanara	4,104	1,982	6,086	4,392	2,018	6,410	93.4	98.2	94.9	116,085	75,051	191,136	31	30
Total	63,987	30,752	94,739	68,809	31,319	100,128	92.9	98.2	94.6	1,918,598	1,180,739	3,049,337	32	30

D.P.I.—18A

TABLES

269

23. Number of Elementary Basic School Teachers' Associations and Unions.

District.	Elementary Schools.		Basic Schools.		
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madras		21	231	..	..
Chingleput		69	745	2	22
South Arcot		83	921	9	93
East Tanjore		59	653	9	98
West Tanjore		41	437	..	..
Madurai		95	1,040	6	59
Ramanathapuram		100	1,122	5	41
East Tirunelveli		97	1,049	..	..
West Tirunelveli		61	653	1	10
North Arcot		103	1,122	2	22
Salem		93	992	3	33
Tiruchirappalli		94	1,017	..	..
Pudukkottai		18	190	..	..
Coimbatore		66	678	2	22
Coimbatore-Nilgiris		28	299	2	22
Nilgiris		18	198	..	..
South Malabar		92	1,005	5	51
Central Malabar		74	741	1	10
North Malabar		88	881	..	..
South Kanara		117	1,158	4	35
	Total ..	1,417	15,132	51	518

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Gov-ern-ment.	Dis-trict Board.	Muni-cipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras . . . . .	..	..	2	8	..	5	600	308	908
Chingleput	8	81	8	10	..	67	4,654	2,705	7,359
South Arcot	13	50	25	58	..	146	10,549	6,744	17,293
East Tanjore	6	49	.	58	.	113	7,397	3,991	11,388
West Tanjore	4	10	4	14	..	32	2,898	2,848	5,746
Madurai	22	62	.	46	..	130	11,808	5,657	17,465
Ramanathapuram	5	38	.	52	..	95	6,490	3,861	10,351
East Tirunelveli . . . . .	..	15	.	50	..	65	5,820	3,377	9,197
West Tirunelveli	1	11	.	27	..	39	2,340	1,501	3,841
North Arcot	6	47	.	25	..	78	7,068	4,084	11,152
Salem	1	25	.	6	..	32	3,145	1,228	4,373
Tiru-chirappalli . . . . .	.	3	.	1	..	4	258	192	450
Pudukkottai . . . . .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore . . . . .	.	32	8	11	..	46	4,073	2,390	6,463
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	26	..	12	..	39	2,576	1,064	3,640
Nilgiris	1	..	.	..	..	1	64	38	102
South Malabar	1	13	3	51	..	68	7,399	5,768	13,167
Central Malabar . . . . .	..	7	..	25	..	32	2,834	1,955	4,789
North Malabar	2	9	1	23	..	35	3,249	2,754	6,003
South Kanara	10	27	.	21	..	58	4,940	3,113	8,053
Total	81	455	46	493	..	1,075	88,162	53,573	141,740

25. Number of Basic School Buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	1	..	..	1
Chingleput
South Arcot	1	1	..	..	2
East Tanjore	1	..	2	..	..	3
West Tanjore
Madurai	1	..	6	2	3	..	..	12
Ramanathapuram
East Tirunelveli
West Tirunelveli
North Arcot	1	..	1	..	..	2
Salem	8	..	..	..	..	8
Tiruchirappalli
Pudukkottai
Coimbatore	2	..	..	2
Coimbatore-Nilgiris.
Nilgiris	2	..	..	2
South Malabar	5	..	..	5
Central Malabar
North Malabar
South Kanara
Total ..	1	.	16	3	17	..	..	37

26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	Dist- rict Board.	Muni- cipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .	3	..	2	43	1	49	39,146	2,173	41,319
Chingleput .. .	1	17	2	18	..	38	13,103	1,826	14,929
South Arcot .. .	1	16	2	14	..	33	13,499	1,178	19,677
East Tanjore .. .	..	15	3	15	..	33	18,983	1,692	20,675
West Tanjore .. .	..	10	1	17	..	28	17,464	2,395	19,859
Madurai .. ..	..	18	6	21	..	45	28,227	1,638	29,865
Ramanathapuram	2	15	5	33	..	55	21,559	1,919	23,478
East Tirunelveli	..	12	..	26	2	40	12,617	1,951	14,568
West Tirunelveli	..	8	2	19	..	29	14,630	1,282	15,912
North Arcot .. .	1	(a) 27	8	16	2	54	26,822	2,905	29,727
Salem	1	38	7	13	..	59	25,809	2,506	23,315
Tiruchirappalli ..	(b) 2	22	2	24	..	50	27,105	1,814	28,919
Pudukkottai .. .	1	8	..	12	..	21	4,115	728	4,843
Coimbatore	..	(a) 23	15	29	..	67	29,051	3,491	32,542
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	..	14	1	4	..	19	8,142	978	9,120
Nilgiris .. .	(b) 2	6	2	3	..	13	4,866	322	5,188
South Malabar .. .	1	11	1	37	..	50	16,535	5,487	22,022
Central Malabar ..	5	4	..	23	..	32	12,030	2,614	14,644
North Malabar .. .	2	5	3	21	..	31	13,169	3,262	16,431
South Kanara .. .	5	14	..	36	..	55	17,639	2,955	20,594
Total .. .	27	283	62	424	5	801	369,511	43,116	412,627

(a) Includes one panchayat school.

(b) Includes one Central Government school.

27. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Total.		
				Aided.	Un-aided.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras ..	4	..	..	25	..	29	884	17,525	18,409
Chingleput ..	1	..	..	4	..	5	84	1,592	1,676
South Arcot ..	3	2	..	2	..	7	..	2,215	2,215
Tanjore ..	2	1	1	5	..	9	51	3,509	3,560
Madurai ..	3	2	1	8	..	14	202	6,930	7,132
Ramanathapuram.	1	2	2	7	1	13	..	3,569	3,569
Tirunelveli ..	1	1	2	10	..	14	63	4,630	4,693
North Arcot ..	2	..	1	6	..	9	..	2,856	2,856
Salem ..	3	..	1	2	..	6	..	2,531	2,531
Tiruchirappalli ..	3	2	..	11	1	17	277	6,576	6,853
Coimbatore ..	3	1	5	7	..	16	78	7,315	7,388
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	15	1,212	1,227
Malabar ..	4	2	1	10	..	17	614	8,028	8,642
South Kanara ..	3	..	..	14	..	17	285	5,452	5,737
Total ..	33	13	14	116	2	178	2,548	73,940	76,488

28. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including (1)	Number of schools.					
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)	Total. (7)
Sixth	21 (a)	237 (b)	40	340	3	641
Fifth	1	23	6	17	..	47
Fourth	2	7	2	17	..	28
Third	3 (c)	16	14	50	2	85
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	27	283	62	424	5	801

(a) Includes one Central Government school.
 (b) Includes two Panchayat Board schools.
 (c) Includes one Central Government school.

29. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including (1)	Number of schools.					
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)	Total. (7)
Sixth	30	10	10	98	1	149
Fifth	1	1	..	3	..	5
Fourth .. .. .	..	..	1	2	..	3
Third	2	2	3	13	1	21
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	33	13	14	116	2	178

30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Male population (a).	Boys in public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1954.	1955.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	779,011	39,428	40,030	5.14
Chingleput	994,436	13,255	13,187	1.33
South Arcot	1,469,698	18,321	18,499	1.26
East Tanjore	1,551,119	19,458	19,034	2.35
West Tanjore		17,837	17,464	
Madurai	1,521,273	27,789	28,429	1.87
Ramanathapuram	1,052,255	20,829	21,559	2.05
East Tirunelveli	12,56,119	12,570	12,680	2.17
West Tirunelveli		14,733	14,630	
North Arcot	1,509,080	27,093	26,822	1.78
Salem	1,787,304	24,712	25,809	1.44
Tiruchirappalli	1,542,855	27,511	27,105	2.04
Pudukkottai		3,859	4,392	
Coimbatore	1,747,720	28,110	29,124	2.13
Coimbatore—Nilgiris		8,157	8,142	
Nilgiris	173,219	4,719	4,881	2.82
South Malabar	2,446,376	16,500	16,535	1.73
Central Malabar		12,397	12,644	
North Malabar		13,932	13,169	
South Kanara	888,933	18,094	17,924	2.02
Total ..	18,719,458	369,304	372,059	1.99

(a) Estimated for 1955 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts. (1)	Female population. (a). (2)	Girls in public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2). (5)
		1954. (3)	1955. (4)	
Madras	717,737	18,586	19,698	2.74
Chingleput	964,810	3,111	3,418	0.35
South Arcot	1,465,303	3,243	3,393	0.23
Tanjore	1,601,518	7,051	7,596	0.47
Madurai	1,535,333	7,940	8,568	0.56
Ramanathapuram .. .	1,146,821	5,155	5,488	0.48
Tirunelveli .. .	1,329,230	7,515	7,863	0.59
North Arcot .. .	1,513,005	5,404	5,761	0.38
Salem	1,776,544	4,471	5,037	0.28
Tiruchirappalli .. .	1,568,783	8,602	9,118	0.58
Coimbatore	1,733,149	10,680	11,784	0.68
Nilgiris	156,272	1,475	1,534	0.98
Malabar	2,583,122	18,772	19,391	0.75
South Kanara .. .	959,722	8,342	8,407	0.88
Total ..	19,051,349	110,347	117,056	0.61

(a) Estimated for 1955 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

32. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1953-54.			1954-55.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI	43,548	3,007	46,555	47,020	3,631	50,651
Form V	55,461	4,374	59,835	58,300	5,238	63,538
Form IV	66,269	6,210	72,479	64,292	6,566	70,858
Form III	67,143	7,771	74,914	67,835	8,599	76,434
Form II	62,964	7,740	70,704	62,118	8,327	70,445
Form I	63,954	9,041	72,995	62,649	9,654	72,303
Class V	4,753	604	5,357	4,319	555	4,874
Class IV	1,329	201	1,530	1,340	144	1,484
Class III	669	133	802	722	135	857
Class II	435	150	585	488	145	633
Class I	347	144	491	428	122	550
Total ..	366,872	39,375	403,247	369,511	43,116	412,627
Total number of schools.	782			801		

33. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1953-54.			1954-55.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI .. ..	..	5,854	5,854	..	6,605	6,605
Form V .. ..	..	8,254	8,254	..	8,931	8,931
Form IV . . . .	..	10,768	10,768	..	11,120	11,120
Form III	17	12,171	12,188	15	12,431	12,446
Form II	42	11,650	11,692	37	12,178	12,215
Form I	110	12,331	12,441	81	12,782	12,863
Class V	269	2,972	3,241	327	2,692	3,019
Class IV	428	2,007	2,435	451	2,090	2,541
Class III	499	1,817	2,316	584	1,863	2,447
Class II	546	1,525	2,071	507	1,730	2,237
Class I	521	1,623	2,144	546	1,518	2,064
Total ..	2,432	70,972	73,404	2,548	73,940	76,488
Total number of schools.	177			178		

34. Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.					
	Graduates.	Passed Inter-mediate, Matriculation, S S L. C. or equivalent examination.	Non matriculates				Graduates.	Passed Inter-mediate, Matriculation, S S L. C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.	Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.	
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	Men ..	3,117	5,876	1,358	126	813	11,200	876	240	722	1,847	13,137
	Women ..	700	1,634	247	25	125	2,731	104	43	63	210	2,911
Malayalam ..	Men ..	635	724	189	13	213	1,774	128	51	147	326	2,100
	Women ..	254	393	83	3	55	738	26	24	44	94	832
Kannada ..	Men ..	314	379	60	4	71	823	26	12	41	79	907
	Women ..	84	203	7	..	15	309	1	2	7	10	319
Telugu ..	Men ..	88	176	18	2	29	313	24	8	16	48	361
	Women ..	42	65	4	..	21	132	3	5	3	11	143
Urdu ..	Men ..	33	41	22	1	10	107	7	7	13	27	134
	Women ..	17	33	8	1	..	59	2	2	2	6	65
Other Languages ..	Men ..	11	13	11	..	6	41	10	8	8	26	67
	Women ..	33	30	8	..	6	77	1	8	3	12	89
Total ..	Men ..	4,198	7,209	1,658	146	1,142	14,353	1,071	335	947	2,353	16,706
	Women ..	1,130	2,358	307	29	222	4,046	137	84	122	343	4,299

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Muni- cipal Board (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided (6)				
Madras	2	..	..	6 (1a)	..	8	9,439	335	9,774
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (1a)	..	2	1,608	50	1,658
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	1,302	67	1,369(b)
Tanjore	1	..	..	..	..	1	966	51	1,017
Madurai .. . . .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,082	13	2,995
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,360	13	2,373
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	2,915	..	2,915
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a)	..	3	1,056	86	1,092
Salem .. . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1	812	73	885
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,516	15	4,531
Coimbatore	1	..	..	2 (a)	..	3	1,633	50	1,683
Malabar	2	..	..	3 (1a)	..	5	3,188 (c)	363	3,551
South Kanara	1	..	..	2	..	3	2,174	146	2,320
Total ..	8	..	1	32 (6a)	..	41	34,951	1,212	36,163

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges

(b) Represents the strength in the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University.

(c) Excludes 24 men doing the Diploma course in Social Service.

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by district.

District.	Number of institutions by management						Strength		
	Govern- ment	District Board.	Muni- cipal Board	Private		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	.	3		4	..	2,216(b)	2,216
Chingleput
South Arcot
Tanjore
Madurai	2 (1a)	.	2	..	450	450
Ramanathapuram	1 (a)	.	1	.	30	30
Tirunelveli	2	.	2	..	352	352
North Arcot	1 (a)	..	1	..	62	62
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2 (1a)	.	2	.	665	665
Coimbatore	2 (a)	.	2	.	304	304
Nilgiris
Malabar	1	.	1	.	175	175
South Kanara	1	.	1	.	327	327
Total	1	.	..	15 (6a)	.	16	.	4,581	4,581

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges

(b) Excludes 15 students taking the Diploma course in Social Service.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Muni- cipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	230	173	453 (b) (c), (d), (e).
Chingleput .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. . . .	..	..	..	1 (f)	..	1	48	1	49
Tanjore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli .. . . .	..	..	..	2	..	2	112	..	112
North Arcot .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. . . .	..	..	..	1	..	1	57	..	57
Nilgiris .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	63	37	100
South Kanara	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	52	38	90
Total ..	4	..	..	7	..	11	612	249	861

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Paadits Training and (75 men and 3 women) and Craft Instructor's classes (49 men and 2 women) excluded.

(c) Includes 63 men and 7 women taking short term B T course.

(d) Includes 12 men and 6 women students taking M Ed. course.

(e) Excludes the strength of Basic and Non-Basic Training Section Students (230 women) of the Lady Willingdon Training College and St. Christopher Training Colleges at Madras.

(f) Represents the B.Ed. Section of the Annamalai University.

38, Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government	District Board	Municipal Board	Private.		Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	3 (1a) (1b), (1c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	457	..	457
Chingleput	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	228	..	228
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	495	9	504
East Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c) 1 (d)	..	2	219	3	222
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	180	..	180
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c), 1 (d)	..	2	348	..	348
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (b), 1 (c)	..	3	334	..	334
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b), 1 (d)	..	2	113	17	130
West Tirunelveli	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b), 1 (c), 1 (d)	..	4	619	..	619
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	1 (c)	2	164	27	191
Salem	1 (c)	..	..	1 (d)	..	2	264	..	264
Tiruchirappalli	1 (c), 1 (d)	..	..	2 (c)	..	4	812	..	812
Pudukkottai	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	194	65	259
Coimbatore	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c) 1 (b)	..	4	515	..	515
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	171	..	171
South Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (c) 1 (d)	..	3	322	142	464
Central Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	281	..	281
North Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	420	6	435
South Kanara	1 (a), 1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) (d)	..	3	326	64	390
Total	2 (a) 1 (b) 12 (c) 1 (d)	..	..	1 (a) 7 (b) 12 (c) 6 (d) 1 (a) and (d)	1 (e)	44	6,471	333	6,804

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in G.S.L.C.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a) 3 (c)	..	4	..	655 (d)	655
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (b)	..	2	..	177	177
Madurai	1 (a) 1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) 3 (b) 2 (c)	..	8	..	1,060	1,060
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	173	173
Tirunelveli	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) 5 (b)	..	7	..	653	653
North Arcot	1 (a) 1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) 1 (b)	..	4	..	320	320
Salem	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) 1 (b)	..	3	..	234	234
Tiruchirappalli	1 (a) 1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) 2 (c)	..	5	..	675	675
Coimbatore	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	326	326
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	89	89
Majabar	1 (a) 2 (c)	..	..	1 (a) 3 (b)	..	7	..	913	913
South Kanara	1 (b), 1 (c).	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	..	385	385
Total	4 (a) 8 (b) 5 (c)	..	..	9 (a) 15 (b) 9 (c)	..	48	..	5,660	5,660

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training.

(d) Includes the Secondary Training Section attached to the St. Christopher Training College, Madras.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	114	..	114
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	164	29	193
East Tanjore	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	304	7	311
West Tanjore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	290	..	290
Madurai	1 (a) 2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	4	498	..	498
Ramanathapuram	3 (c)	..	..	..	..	3	274	..	274
East Tirunelveli	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	118	..	118
West Tirunelveli	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	118	..	118
North Arcot	1 (b), 1 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	150	..	150
Salem	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	70	..	70
Tiruchirappalli	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	150	..	150
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	92	..	92
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	65	..	65
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	2 (a), 1 (b)	..	3	225	45	270
Central Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	275	10	285
North Malabar	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	198	..	198
South Kanara	1 (b), 2 (c)	..	..	..	..	3	339	..	339
Total	1 (a) 2 (b) 22 (c)	..	..	2 (a) 4 (b) 1 (c)	..	32	3,444	91	3,535

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Grade Training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	108 (e)	108
Chingleput	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b)	..	3	..	190	190
South Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b), 1 (c)	..	3	..	317	317
Tanjore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	153	153
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a), 1 (b)	..	2	33	119	152
Ramanathapuram	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	225	225
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1(b)	..	1	..	85	85
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	159	159
South Kanara .. .. .	..	..	..	1(e)	..	1	..	145	145
Total	2 (b) 5 (c)	..	..	1 (a) 5 (b) 2 (c)	..	15	33	1,496	1,529

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(d) Represents the Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

(e) Excludes the strength of the Pre-Basic Training class in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

42. Number of Institutions for Technology (Polytechnics) and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2	..	..	2	..	4	2,339	5	2,344
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	649	..	649
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	..	..	1	..	2	281	..	281
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	500	..	500
South Kanara	1	..	..	..	..	1	280	..	280
Total	6	..	..	3	..	9	4,049	5	4,054

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts. *

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	3	..	..	5	..	8	468	101	569
Chingleput	2	..	2	98	..	98
South Arcot	2	..	2	85	..	85
Tanjore	1	..	2	..	3	305	..	305
Madurai	2	..	2	50	..	50
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	3	..	3	138	21	157
North Arcot	3	..	3	179	..	179
Salem	1	..	1	56	..	56
Tiruchirappalli	3	..	3	105	..	105
Coimbatore	2	..	2	93	..	93
Nilgiris	1	..	1	32	..	32
Malabar
South Kanara
Total	3 (a)	1	..	26	..	30	1,605	122	1,727

(a) Includes one Women's institution.

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions under private management.			Strength.		
	Recognised.	Approved.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras	1	76	77	7,710	1,118	8,828
Chingleput	18	18	561	79	640
South Arcot	16	16	684	42	726
East Tanjore	21	21	731	28	759
West Tanjore	21	21	1,161	38	1,199
Madurai	23	23	1,310	61	1,371
Ramanathapuram	11	11	476	19	495
East Tirunelveli	7	7	280	4	282
West Tirunelveli	14	14	630	28	658
North Arcot	16	16	593	43	636
Salem	12	12	568	25	593
Tiruchirappalli	22	22	1,282	112	1,394
Pudukkottal	4	4	101	13	114
Coimbatore	23	23	1,195	164	1,359
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	1	25	3	28
Nilgiris	5	5	131	14	145
South Malabar	12	12	652	47	699
Central Malabar	13	13	628	103	731
North Malabar	9	9	660	152	812
South Kanara	1	12	13	680	95	775
Total ..	2	336	338	20,066	2,183	22,249

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	7	..	7	..	330	330
Chingleput	2	..	2	..	55	55
South Arcot
Tanjore	1	..	1	..	85	85
Madurai	2	..	2	6	214	220
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	68	68
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	144	144
Coimbatore
Nilgiris
Malabar	1	..	1	..	33	33
South Kanara	1	..	1	..	30	30
Total	18	..	18	6	959	965

46. Number of Social (Adult) Schools and Scholars by districts.

(Includes schools closed due to the modified scheme)

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	18	11	..	29	460	60	520
Chingleput	6	126	20	65	..	217	4,980	348	5,328
South Arcot .. .. .	..	36	19	238	..	293	8,423	702	9,185
East Tanjore	1	26	7	89	..	123	3,618	205	3,823
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	24	17	67	..	108	2,592	166	2,758
Madurai	6	5	17	107	..	135	2,634	151	2,785
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	9	15	68	..	92	2,038	141	2,179
East Tirunelveli	1	13	4	79	..	97	2,115	373	2,488
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	11	7	121	..	139	3,436	469	3,905
North Arcot	17	73	28	86	..	204	5,835	207	6,042
Salem .. .. .	..	39	5	37	..	81	1,869	61	1,930
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	..	37	15	54	..	106	2,361	57	2,418
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	2	5	20	..	27	654	37	691
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	9	26	84	..	119	2,327	485	2,812
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	6	1	46	..	53	1,172	176	1,348
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	6	6	15	..	27	486	82	568
South Malabar .. .. .	..	3	4	153	..	160	5,015	622	5,637
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	1	3	64	..	68	1,921	..	1,921
North Malabar .. .. .	..	7	4	113	..	124	4,433	30	4,463
South Kanara	1	4	2	75	..	82	2,015	74	2,089
Total - ..	32	437	223	1,592	..	2,284	58,384	4,506	62,890

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	6	..	..	2	..	8	1,086	966	2,052
Chingleput	110	14	2	71	..	197	7,492	4,380	11,872
South Arcot	162	20	2	65	..	249	14,072	8,238	22,310
East Tanjore	59	7	2	5	..	73	3,314	1,860	5,174
West Tanjore	88	7	3	6	..	104	5,167	3,002	8,169
Madurai	12	9	1	16	..	38	2,348	1,058	3,406
Ramanathapuram	11	5	3	13	..	32	1,969	1,221	3,190
East Tirunelveli	10	13	..	68	..	91	4,840	3,695	8,544
West Tirunelveli	3	20	2	101	..	126	6,910	3,318	9,228
North Arcot	148	8	7	59	8	225	11,910	7,317	19,227
Salem	16	11	5	19	..	51	2,663	1,030	3,693
Tiruchirappalli	132	19	..	16	..	167	9,032	4,760	13,792
Pudukkottai	2	..	..	..	..	2	148	31	179
Coimbatore	6	3	3	3	..	15	820	301	1,211
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	4	..	..	..	..	4	169	96	265
Nilgiris	4	..	2	..	..	6	386	239	625
South Malabar	12	..	..	1	..	13	960	660	1,620
Central Malabar	16	..	..	..	..	16	1,181	648	1,829
North Malabar	12	..	..	2	..	14	1,229	760	1,989
South Kánara	41	..	..	2	..	43	2,033	1,297	3,330
Total	854	131	32	449	8	1,474	76,738	44,976	1,21,714

**48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and
Scholars by districts.**

District.	Number of Institutions by management						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board	Muni- cipal Board	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras . . . . .	.	..	.	..	..	.	.	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	1		..	..	..	1	242	167	409
East Tanjore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	..
West Tanjore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Madurai .. . . . . .	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	.	..
Ramanathapuram . . .	1	.	.	..	.	1	75	22	97
East Tirunelveli . . .		.	.	.	..	.	..	..	..
West Tirunelveli . . .		.	..	.	..	..	.	.	..
North Arcot	10	1	..			11	337	94	431
Salem	2	8		1	.	11	507	199	706
Tiruchirappalli	1	..		..	..	1	19	13	32
Pudukottai . . . . .	..	.	..	.	..	.	..	.	..
Coimbatore	2	..	..	.	..	2	38	23	61
Coimbatore-Nilgiris . .	..	.	.	..	..	.	.	..	..
Nilgiris .. . . . . .	..	.	.	1	..	1	20	22	42
South Malabar	6	.	.	.	..	6	246	142	388
Central Malabar .. . . .	.	.	..		..	.	..	.	..
North Malabar . . . . .		.	..		..	.	..	.	..
South Kanara	2		.	.	.	2	42	10	52
Total	25	9		2		36	1,526	692	2,218

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Muni- cipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total (10)
				Aided. (5)	Un- aided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tanjore	1	1	3	..	..	5	329	63	386
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	210	18	..	2	..	225	14,404	5,501	19,905
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	10	..	17	..	27	1,419	1,011	2,430
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	22	..	65	..	87	6,330	4,348	10,678
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	3	2	..	..	5	206	184	340
South Malabar	13	81	7	236	..	337	20,255	16,123	36,373
Central Malabar	6	170	..	272	..	448	39,149	25,837	64,986
North Malabar	9	51	11	275	..	346	27,830	21,352	49,182
South Kanara	27	41	..	20	..	88	6,590	4,564	11,154
Total	266	392	23	337	..	1,568	1,16,506	78,933	1,95,439

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.

Type of Institution (1)	Number of institutions (2)	Boys		Girls.		Total	
		Anglo-Indian Boys. (3)	Other Boys. (4)	Anglo-Indian girls (5)	Other girls (6)	Boys (7)	Girls (8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	15	2,642	2,778	427	461	5,420	888
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	18	614	720	2,835	2,314	1,343	5,149
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys	7	833	533	546	250	1,306	802
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls	4	250	101	470	202	441	741
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys	5	305	181	231	102	430	333
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls	2	39	33	125	31	72	159
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women	2	..	..	71	8	..	79
Total	53	4,683	4,445	4,714	3,437	9,128	8,151

51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during]		Percentage to total expenditure in -	
	1953-1954: (2)	1954-1955. (3)	1953-1954. (4)	1954-1955. (5)
	RS.	RS	RS	RS.
Public Funds	7,22,154	7,47,411	31.4	32.6
Fees	7,73,364	8,13,302	33.7	35.4
Other sources	8,02,611	7,34,096	34.9	32.0
Total ..	22,98,129	22,94,809	100.0	100.0

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of trained teachers.											Number of untrained teachers.										Grand total.
	Graduates.		Passed intermediate, Matriculation, S S L C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.				Others.		Total trained teachers.		Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.		Total Untrained teachers.			
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard, or equivalent examination.															
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
High Schools for Boys.	66	15	40	97	..	7	.	..	3		109	119	9	1	10	1	6	3	25	5	134	124
High Schools for Girls.	6	57	5	196	..	15	..	.	..	5	11	273	1	3	4	10	.	4	5	17	16	290
Middle Schools for Boys.	3	8	11	56	..	2	..	..	.	..	14	66	1	1	4	2	..	1	5	4	19	70
Middle Schools for Girls.	..	5	1	41	1	3	..	..	..	2	2	51	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2	4	53
Primary Schools for Boys.	..	1	..	28	..	2	..	.	.	.	..	31	.	1	2	1	1	..	3	2	3	33
Primary Schools for Girls.	..	..	..	10	..	2	..	..	.	..	.	12	.	.	.	..	1	.	1	..	13	
Training Schools for Women.	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	9	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	.	9
Total ..	75	90	57	433	1	31	..	..	3	7	136	561	11	6	22	16	7	9	40	31	176	592

MISCELLANEOUS.



HEALTH, EDUCATION AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
(Education)

G.O. No. 1521, 10th August 1956.

Report on Public Instruction, 1954-55—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper:—

From the Director of Public Instruction, dated 12th June 1956,
No. Rc. 6-F-3/55.

Order—No. 1521, Education, dated 10th August 1956.

Recorded.

2. The year under review was one of progress and expansion in the field of Education, particularly Primary Education. Under the Government of India Scheme for the relief of the educated unemployed, 2,770 single-teacher schools were opened during the year. Consequently the number of institutions for Primary Education at the end of the year rose from 22,347 to 25,507 showing an increase of 3,160. The pupils under instruction also increased from the previous years figure of 30,32,490 to 31,93,705.

3. There were 905 Basic Schools at the end of the year 1953-54. This number increased to 1,075 in the year under review. The number of basic training schools also rose from 42 to 47.

4. The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased by 20 over the previous year's figure of 1,011. With effect from the school year 1954-55, provision was made for the study of Hindi under Part II of the First language in Forms IV to VI.

5. The number of Arts Colleges for men rose from 39 to 40 and of those for women from 14 to 16. A new Medical College was opened at Madurai, raising the number of Medical Colleges in the State to five. One Industrial School and one school for Arts and Crafts were opened during the year. The number of Industrial Schools and Schools for Arts and Crafts at the end of the year was 30 and 17 respectively. The number of Training Colleges in the State remained the same.

6. The scheme of Social Education hitherto in vogue was modified. According to the modified scheme, Government effort in the field of Social (Adult) Education was confined to the National Extension Service and Community Project areas. The number of adult schools at the end of the year was 806 and the number of persons who were turned literate during the year was 8,863.

7. The number of libraries and reading rooms in the State was 2,566, as against 2,300 in the year 1953-54.

8. The Auxiliary Cadet Corps was newly introduced during the year and the training of a batch of 100 officers commenced.

(By order of the Governor)

S. KRISHNAMACHARI,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction.

„ Public (Services) Department.

„ Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8
Messrs. ANANDA VIKATAN, Mount Road, Madras-2.
Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.
Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-1.
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.
Messrs. M. DORAISAWMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. C. SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.
Sri S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapetta, Madras-14.
Messrs. FRENCH INDIA CO-OPERATORS' AGENCY, Madras-14.
Messrs. PALANI & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5.

IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Messrs. AMUTHU BOOK DEPOT, Dasarapuram Post, Chingleput district.
Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONN, Madurai, Madurai district.
Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
Messrs. TIMES MODERN MART, Salem, Salem district.
Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district
Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district
Messrs. M. PALANI & Co., BOOKSELLERS, Clock Tower, Pudukkottai.
Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.
Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.
Sri S. B. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.
Sri V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (E.S. Puram).
Messrs. THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.
Messrs. ARIVU NOOLAGAM, BOOKSELLERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.
Messrs. C. P. S. BOOKSHOP, Chidambaram.
Sri S. M. JAGANATHAN, BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, Nagercoil, Kanyakumardistrict

IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. K. BHOJA BAO & Co., Mangalore, South Kanara district.
Messrs. U. B. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.
Messrs. HAJEE K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, North Malabar district.
Messrs. THE SARASWAT CORPORATION, LIMITED, Pallikar Road, Cochin-2.
Messrs. P. K. BROTHERS, Kozhikode, South Malabar district.
Messrs. THE S.S. BOOK EMPORIUM, BOOKSELLERS, "Mount-Joy" Road, Basai
Bangalore-4.
Messrs. BHARAT BOOK CENTRE, Guntur and Hyderabad.
Sri D. SREERKRISHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.
Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOKSELLERS, Guntur
Messrs. M. SESHACHALAM & Co., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpel, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
Messrs. TRIVANI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
Messrs. H. VENKATRAMIAH & SONS, VIDYANIDHI BOOK DEPOT, Mysore, South India
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Kurnool.
Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.
Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.
Messrs. THE POPULAR BOOK DEPOT, Lamington Road, Bombay-7.
Messrs. THE BOOK AND REVIEW CENTRE, Vijayavada.
Messrs. THE NEW ORDER BOOK CO., Allahabad.
Messrs. THE B. H. U. PRESS BOOK DEPOT, Banarsa.
Messrs. UNIVERSAL BOOK COMPANY, Allahabad.